UNIVERSITY OF KERALA

REGULATIONS RELATING TO RECOGNITION OF EXAMINATIONS
AND DEGREES OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES

(FOR OFFICE USE ONLY)
# INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter I</th>
<th>: Preliminary</th>
<th>1 – 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Definition - Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter II</td>
<td>: Eligibility and Individual Recognition</td>
<td>3-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter III</td>
<td>: Procedures</td>
<td>4 – 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter IV</td>
<td>: Norms, Modification, Amendments further general decisions</td>
<td>6 – 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter V</td>
<td>: Degrees and Examinations recognised.</td>
<td>10 – 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter VI</td>
<td>: Degree of Kerala University equivalence to other subjects etc.</td>
<td>95 –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter VII</td>
<td>: Technical Institution/Autonomous Bodies</td>
<td>96 – 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter VIII</td>
<td>: Institution deemed to be Universities</td>
<td>102 – 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter IX</td>
<td>: Examination conducted by Defence Institutions</td>
<td>109 –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter X</td>
<td>: Recognised Boards and Institutions</td>
<td>110 – 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XI</td>
<td>: Seminaries Recognised</td>
<td>121 –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XII</td>
<td>: Other Institutions</td>
<td>122 – 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XIII</td>
<td>: Foreign Universities</td>
<td>129 – 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter XIV</td>
<td>: Universities in USA</td>
<td>141- 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>: Degrees not Recognised, Status Certificates etc.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER – I

PRELIMINARY

(1) Short Title and Commencement:-

1. These regulations may be called the Regulations relating to recognition of Examinations, Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and Titles of other Universities or Authorities.

2. They shall come into force on such date as the Academic Council may appoint:

Provided that different dates may be appointed for different provisions of these Regulations.

(2) Definitions:-

In these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires:

1. “Academics Council” means the Academic council of the University;

2. “The Act” means the Academic council of the University;

3. “Board of Studies” means Board of Studies attached to each Subject of Study or Groups of subjects in the University; and includes separate Board of Studies for Post Graduates Studies in each subject;

4. “Central Board of secondary Education” means a Board established by the Government of India and conducting Examinations after an institutional study of 10 and/ or 12 years;

5. “Course of Study” means a prescribed Course in a Subject or Group of Subjects of study: and includes Professional Course.

6. “Deemed University” means any institution for higher education, other than a University. Which shall be deemed to be University on a declaration being so made by the Government of India, as contained in sections 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Act No. 3 of 1956);

7. “Eligibility” means the eligibility of a person(s) for admission to a prescribed course or Study or research in the University or register for an Examinations of the University for the first time, with reference to the qualification (s) possessed by the person(s) and minimum qualification(s) prescribed in the Regulations or other law of the University relating to the Course of Study or Research of Examination:

8. “Faculty” means a faculty of the University, which, subject to the control of the
Academic council, shall have charge of the teaching, and the Courses of Study and Research in such subject as may be assigned to, by the Ordinances, or Regulations relating to the matter.

9. **“Laws of the University”** means provision contained in the Kerala University Act, 1974 (act 17 of 1974) and the Statutes, the Ordinances, the Regulations, Rules and Bye-laws made under the Act;

10. **“Qualifying Examination”** means an Examination a pass in which or any other Examination, accepted by the University as equivalent thereto, is prescribed as the minimum qualification for admission to a Course of Study or Research or registration in an Examination in the University.

11. **“Scheme and Syllabus”** means the Scheme and Syllabus of a prescribed Course of Study or Examination, Which spell out the Systematized plans and programmes of the Course including the details of the books in which the subjects are suitably treated and/ or the concerned examination(s);

12. **“State Board of Secondary Education”** means a Board for Secondary Education established in a State or by the State Government and conducting Examination after an institutional study of 10 and/ or 12 years;

13. **“The State”** means the State of Kerala;

14. **“Statutory University”** means a University established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a provincial Act or a State act and includes any such institutions as are purported to and contained in Section II (f) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Act No. 3 of 1956);

15. **“The University”** means The University of Kerala constituted under the Act.

16. Unless otherwise specified, Degrees/ Examinations of other Universities means the Degree/ Examination awarded/passed after having undergone the prescribed course of instruction by the duly recognized, regular/correspondence/ private study not less than 10+2 (12) / 10+2+3(15) / 10+2+3+2(17) years of study pattern in Board/University other than the University of Kerala.

(3) **Interpretation:-**

The words and expressions used and not defined in these Regulations, but defined in the Kerala University Act, 1974 or the Kerala University First Statutes, 1977 or the Kerala University First Ordinances, 1978, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the said Act or Statutes or Ordinances.

The Academic Council on 26-10-1992 adopted these regulations.
CHAPTER – II

ELIGIBILITY AND INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION

No person shall be eligible for admission to a Course of Study or Research in a College or any other Institutions maintained by or affiliated to the University or in a University Department of Study and Research or Private Registration for a Course of Study or to register in an Examination of the University, unless the person has –

Passed the qualifying examination for admission to the Course or Registration for Research or Examination, as prescribed in the Regulations or other Laws relating to the course or Research or Examination.

OR

Passed any other Examination accepted by the Academic Council as equivalent thereto.

AND

The said Examination has been recognized by the Academic Council as equivalent to the Examination of this University prescribed as the qualifying examination for admission to the Course or registration for Research or Examination concerned.

Candidate who seek admission to the University on the basis of having passed an Examination of another University or Authority accepted as equivalent to the Qualifying Examination of another University or Authority accepted as equivalent to the qualifying Examination of this University shall apply to the controller Examinations through the Principal or Head of the Institution or University Department of study and Research or directly, in the case of Private Registration candidates, in the prescribed form accompanied by the prescribed fee, for individual recognition of the Examination passed by the candidate.

Candidate who seek admission to the University, on the basis of having passed an Examination of another University or Authority accepted as equivalent to the qualifying examination for a prescribed Course of Study or Registration for Research or an Examination, may address the registrar requiring information as to their eligibility and the Registrar shall issue to the candidate concerned Eligibility Certificate specifying the equivalence/ recognition granted to the said Examination by the Academic Council on payment of prescribed fee.
CHAPTER – III

Procedures Relating to Recognition of Examinations, Degrees, etc. of Other Universities or Authorities

1. Mode of initiating the question of recognition:

The question of recognition of Examination, Degrees etc. of other Universities or Authorities may be taken up:-

1. By the University on its own

2. on the request of other Universities or Authorities concerned.

3. On the request of persons who have passed the Examinations, Degrees, etc. from their Universities or Authorities, for the purpose of higher education under the University employment or for any other purpose relevant thereto.

4. On the request of candidates who are undergoing the Course

2. Procedures for applying for General Recognition:

1) The request for recognition of Examinations, Degrees, etc. of other Universities or authorities shall be addressed to the Registrar.

2) It shall be accompanied by certified copies of the Scheme and Syllabus, regulations, and Rules for the award of Class/Grade, in respect of the particular Examination(s).

Provided that it shall further be accompanied by certified true copies of the Mark list(s) and Certified(s) of the said Examinations(s) passed, when the request for recognition is made by a person other than the concerned Universities or Authorities.

In the case of candidates who are just undergoing the Course but not completed, the request for recognition shall be accompanied by the Original Scheme/Syllabus, Rules and Regulations duration of the Course etc. and forwarded through the Universities in which the candidate is under going the Course.

3. Procedure for granting General Recognition

1) Power of the Academic Council to grant Recognition:

All request for granting recognition to Examinations. Degrees, etc of other Universities or Authorities shall be considered and decided by the Academic Council.

2) Power of the academic Council to de-recognise degrees of other universities
The Academic council shall have the power to decide what Examinations, Degrees, etc. of other Universities or authorities may be accepted as equivalent to those of the University or Authority of the State and grant recognition thereon.

It shall further be in order for the Academic Council to grant recognition to any degree or Examination of a University or authority without specifying the corresponding equivalence of Degree or Examination of this University, for specific purposes.

The Academic council shall have power to de-recognize Degrees, Examinations, of other Universities or Authorities to which recognition had been previously granted on the grounds of subsequent alteration of the conditions on which the said recognition was granted.

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may exercise the said power, vested in the Academic council by the Act, at any time except when the Academic Council is in session and shall at the next session of the Academic Council, report the action taken by him to it for such action it may consider necessary.

3) Procedures on receipt of request:

When a request for recognition of Examinations, Degrees, etc. of other Universities or Authorities complies with the requirements specified in regulations 2 of this chapter the Registrar shall, at the first instance, cause the said question of recognition to be considered by the Chairman, Board of Studies and thereafter, the dean, Faculty concerning the Subject(s) of studies covered by the Examination(s), and their specific recommendations on the question, called for.

While seeking such recommendations, the concerned Chairman, Board of studies and the Dean, Faculty shall be provided with copies of the Scheme and Syllabus, Regulation and rules for the award of class/grad and such other details as may be necessary, in respect of the particular Examination(s).

Provided that in the case of Examination at the under graduate and below under graduate level, the Chairman, Board of Studies referred to above shall be the Chairman, of the respective Board of Studies (pass) and in the case of Examinations at the post-graduate and above post-Graduate level, the said references shall be to the Chairman of the respective Board of Studies (Post-graduate).

After considering the specific recommendations of the concerned Chairman, Board of Studies and the Dean, Faculty and after calling for such further information as may be deemed necessary, the Vice-Chancellor may, subject to the proviso to the Regulation 3(2) of this Chapter or the Academic council shall, decide the question of recognising the particular examinations(s), Degree(s), etc. and thereon grant recognition to the said Examination(s) or otherwise dispose of the request.
CHAPTER – IV

NORMS FOR GRANTING RECOGNITION/EQUIVALENCE TO EXAMINATIONS, DEGREES ETC. OF UNIVERSITIES OR BODIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES

I. For admission to Pre-degree Course:

I) The examination(s) taken after 10 years of institutional study in foreign countries be recognised as equivalent to the S.S.L.C. Examination of the State, for the purpose of admission of persons who have passed the said Examination(s) to the first year Pre-degree Course, either in an affiliated College or through Private Registration, of the University.

II 1. The Examination(s) taken after II years of institutional study in foreign countries be recognised as sufficient qualification for the purpose of admission, of person who have passed the said Examination(s), to the Second year/first year Pre-degree Course, either in an affiliated college, or through Private Registration of the University, provided that , after one year pre-degree Examinations concurrently.

2. The Examination(s) taken after 12 years of institutional study in foreign countries be recognised as sufficient qualification for permitting the persons who have passed the said examination(s) to taken the pre-degree examination, in the appropriate optional Subjects(viz Three optional subjects under part III) either through one year of college study or Private Registration, of the University. Provided that Private Registration, referred to in Clauses (1), (2) and (3) above shall be permissible only in those subjects, other than Science subjects involving Practicals, and which are enlisted in the Regulations or Rules relating to Private Registration for Pre-degree Course of the University.

III. For recognition of Graduate and Post graduate Degrees:

For considering the question of granting recognition to the Graduate and Post graduate level degrees of Universities or Authorities of Foreign Countries, the exact procedures, detailed under regulation 3 (3) and (4) of Chapter II, to the extent those are applicable, shall be followed.
Modifications/ Amendments/ Further General Decision

Amendment No.1

“That in the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and Degrees of Other Universities sub-clause 2 of Clause II in Chapter IV – Norms for Granting Recognition/ Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees etc- of Universities or Bodies of Foreign Countries be amended to read as follows:-

2. A pass in foreign examinations after twelve years of institutional study which are recognized by the Association of Indian Universities are recognized as equivalent to the Pre-degree examination of this University in the optional subjects concerned.”

Amendment No.2

“That in the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and Degrees of other Universities, the following be added as sub-clause 3 of Clause II in Chapter IV- Norms for granting Recognition / Equivalence to Examinations. Degrees etc., of Universities or Bodies of foreign Countries.”


1. The triple main degree holders of other Universities with B.Ed. cannot be considered eligible for appointment to the post of High School Assistants.

2. The B.A. Ed / B.Sc. Ed. Degree holders of other Universities also cannot be considered for appointment as High School Assistants.

3. However, degree holders referred to above will be allowed to seek admission for higher studies in the University including registration for research if they are otherwise eligible.

4. The triple main degree holders of other Universities, who have passed their degree examination up to and including 1995 examination, which are recognized by this University as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of Kerala University are eligible to seek admission to the B.Ed. degree course of this University.

Amendment No.3

“That, in Chapter IV – Norms for Granting Recognition/ Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees, etc. of Universities or Bodies of foreign countries of the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and Degrees of other Universities, the following be added as clause IV immediately after clause III.

IV. Ph.D. degrees of Other Universities

Ph.D. degrees of statutory Universities which are members of the Association of Indian Universities have been recognized as equivalent to the Ph.D. degrees of the Kerala University.
Amendment No.4

“That in chapter IV – Norms for granting Recognition/Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees, etc., of Universities or Bodies of Foreign countries of Regulations relating to Recognition of Examination and Examination and degrees of other Universities, the following be added as clause V, after clause [IV]

V. Norms recognition of Degrees and Examinations of other Universities

I. All degrees/Examination taken after regular course of study awarded by Statutory Universities/Institutions be recognized as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees/ examinations of Kerala University provided:

a. that the qualifying examinations and duration of the course are the same.

b. that such institutions are recognized by the UGC and are members of the Association of Indian Universities.

c. (i) that in the case of professional degrees like medicine, Engineering etc. such institutions are in addition, recognized by the appropriate National Bodies such as Indian Medical Council, All India council for Technical Education(AICTE) etc.

(ii) In the case of professional degrees like Engineering etc., such institutions are in addition, recognized by the appropriate national Bodies such as the all India council for Technical Education (AICTE) etc., and in the case of Degrees under the Faculty of Medicine, such institutions are, in addition, recognized by the appropriate National Bodies such as the Indian Medical council etc. certified by the State Bodies as being recognized by the National Bodies like Indian Medical Council etc. and LL.B. degrees should have Bar council registration.

II. If there are no corresponding degrees of examinations in Kerala University the matter is decided only on the recommendations of the Dean and chairman of the Board of Studies concerned.

III. In the case of correspondence courses, recognition is granted only on recommendation of the Dean and Chairman of the Boards of Studies concerned.

IV. In all other cases, recognition should be granted only on the recommendations of the Dean Chairman of the Boards of Studies concerned. Amended as in all other cases including degrees obtained from Universities which are not members of the Association of Indian Universities recognition should be granted only on the recommendations of the Dean Chairman of the Boards of Studies concerned.

Amendment No.5

“That, in Chapter IV Norms for Granting Recognition/Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees etc., of Universities or Bodies of Foreign countries of the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and degrees of other Universities, the following be added as clause VI after clause V.

B.Ed. degree by Correspondence/Private/Summer School cum-correspondence courses
1. B.Ed. Degree awarded by any University under correspondence/private summer school cum-correspondence courses cannot be recognized as equivalent to the B.Ed. degree of the Kerala University.

2. In the case of any B.Ed. degree by correspondence/Private/Summer school cum-correspondence courses of any University including that of University of Mysore and Bhopal University through its Regional college of Education for which this University has already granted specific recognition shall be considered to be derecognized with effect from 28-05-1997.

**Amendment No.6**

“That in Chapter IV – Norms for Granting Recognition/Equivalence to Examinations, Degree etc. of Universities or Bodies of foreign countries of the Regulations relating to recognition of Examinations and Degrees of Other Universities, the following be added to the existing entries under the relevant Universities/Institution under the heading Degrees and Examinations of other Universities and Institutions recognized by the University of Kerala.

**General Decisions**

1) All 10+2 stage Exams of Statutory Higher Secondary Boards recognised as equivalent to PDC (Item No II AC 19-11-96)

2) BBA & B.Sc. (computer Science) of all Statutory Universities recognized for admission to corresponding P.G. course.

3) Ph.D. of all statutory Universities which are recognized by the AIU are recognized (Item No.6AC 26-8-95)

4) MCA recognised Universities – equivalent to M.Sc. Computer Science for appointment to lecturers to teach Computer Science Subject.

5) Triple Main Degree(BA/B.Sc.) holders of other Statutory universities who have passed the Exam up to and including 1994 exam and recognized by this University as equivalent to the corresponding degree of the University of Kerala, are eligible for admission to the B.Ed. Degree (U.O. 11-03-94)

6) Candidate who have passed the GCE ‘A’ level exam after 12 years of institutional study is recognized as equivalent to the Pre-degree course of this University in the appropriate subject (U.O. 13-07-93)

7) B.Pharm.– eligibility given only if qualifying course is in English Medium AC 19-11-96)

8) M.Phil. (Regular) degrees of all statutory Universities be treated like other conventional degrees for the purpose of recognition.

9) MCA (Regular) Degree of all statutory Universities be recognized as equivalent to the MCA Degree of K.U. provided the course is done in a college having AICTE approval and the course is of six semester duration.

10) The B.Sc. Ed/B.A. Ed. Degrees of other Universities cannot be considered as eligible qualification for appointment as H.S.A.
Amended. B.A.Ed. of the University of Mysore recognized for appointment as HSA (Academic Council held on 7-11-13 on Item No 22

11) The term “All Degrees/Examination recognized as the corresponding Degrees/Examinations on a reciprocal basis” means the conventional, non professional B.A./B.Sc./M.A./M.Sc. Degrees only.

12) National institutions Degree & diploma recommended by the State Government to accept the decision of Government of India having recognized those qualifications.

13) The academic Council at its meeting held on 30-12-1982 considered the recommendations of the Dean’s council held on 17-09-1982 that all the M.Sc. Degrees awarded by all IITs in India be recognized as equivalent to the M.Sc. Degree in the corresponding subject of the Kerala University and resolved that the recommendation be approved.

14) The BAL Degree awarded by the other Universities will not be considered eligible qualification for admission to the fourth Year of the five year LLB Course of Kerala University. (U.O. 08-08-2000)

15) The Governor & Chancellor forwarded to the University the letter from the Chairman of the Distance Education Council, read as first paper above regarding the Notification of the Government of India making the approval of the Council mandatory for the Distance Education Programmes of University in India. As per second paper above, it is minuted that the Academic Council of the University considered the matter at its meeting held on December 13, 2006 and resolved that those degrees awarded by other Universities under the Distance Education Programmes, which are approved by the DEC, be recognized by the University and also that the condition be made applicable to the Degrees currently recognized by the University and also that the condition be made applicable to the Degrees currently recognized by the University as well.

The Vice-Chancellor has examined the various issues which would be consequent on the implementation of the decision minuted as above and has decided in modification of the minutes and subject to the ratification by the Academic Council of the University, that

a) Henceforth while considering degrees, awarded by other Universities under Distance Education Programmes, for purpose of recognition by this University the approval of these degrees by DEC be made a mandatory requirement; and

b) In respect of those degrees already recognized by the University, the approval of DEC be made mandatory for issuing eligibility certificates for degrees awarded upon examinations subsequent to the date of decision of the Academic Council.

(Read:-1.Letter No. GS3-1930/2006 dated 20-09-2006 from the Secretary to Governor
2. Item No.26 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 13-12-2006)

No.AcC. 1/6963/2006 Dated 02-03-2007

16) The Academic Council held on 26th & 27th May 2005 the recommendation of the standing Committee the question as to whether Eligibility Certificate can be issued for a course of study of other universities which have already been recognized by Kerala University resolved to issue Eligibility Certificates in respect of already recognized course of 10+2+3 pattern noting in the certificates that the candidates should have secured the requirements for joining the respective course.
17) To recognize all B.E./B.Tech. and M.E./M.Tech. Degrees awarded by statutory Universities/Deemed Universities in India on successful completion of a regular course of prescribed duration in an institution approved by the All India Council of Technical Education.

I. as equivalent to the B.Tech./M.Tech. degree of this University in the concerned branch with same nomenclature

II.

(a) as a B.Tech./M.Tech. degree for higher studies or employment in a specialized field be decided through the procedure prescribed in the Regulation.

(b) the recognition of such degrees for higher studies or employment in a specialized field be decided through the procedure prescribed in the Regulation.

For the purpose of the above order statutory Universities? Deemed Universities mean those which are included under Section (2) (f) of the UGC Act are members of the Association of Indian Universities.

(In pursuance of the recommendation made by the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and technology and the Chairman Boards of Studies in Engineering.

18) Recognition of the post Certificate (2 years) Post Basic (2 years) Nursing programmed of All Statutory Universities approved by the Indian Nursing Council as equivalent to the B.Sc. Nursing Programmed of Kerala University.

(ACC 1/38459/EC 1 to 77 /CD 2004 Dated 9/1/2006)

19) The MBBS degree awarded by all Statutory Universities/Institutions being recognized as equivalent to the MBBS degree of Kerala University subject to the following conditions.

a) The qualifying examination and duration of the course are the same
b) Such Institutions are recognized by the UGC and are members of the Association of Indian Universities
c) Such Institutions are recognized by the Medical council of India


20) BDS degree of All Statutory Universities in the UGC/Association of Indian Universities recognized by Association of Indian Universities List are recognized.

21) The Academic Council held on May 26th & 27th May 2005 resolved 5 to issue eligibility Certificate to Post Graduate degree in physical Education formal Universities recognized by Association of Indian Universities and UGC.

22) The Academic Council held on 13th December 2006 resolved the request for granting recognition to part time M.Phil. Degree Course cannot be granted.


24) The Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Science (BNYS) (Regular) degree awarded by Statutory Universities /Deemed Universities in India after a prescribed course of study in an institution recognized by the Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy (CCRYN) for the purpose of employment in Kerala. (Remarks of Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda Boards of studies pass in Ayurveda and letter form Director, CCRYN, New Delhi)
25) The B.A. and B.Sc. Degree (Regular Three year) awarded under the Three main system by Statutory Universities and deemed Universities in India being recognized as B.A. Or B.Sc. degree as the case may be for all purposes for which the prescribed qualifications is a graduate degree only without insisting in any particular discipline. However whenever equivalence to a degree in a particular discipline or subject is required, specific recognition will have to be sough for through the procedure prescribed therefore in the regulation.

26) The academic council at its meting held on 26th & 27th May 2006 approved the recommendation of the Faculty that degree holders who are talented and interested in Music shall be given admission to M.A. degree in Music in IDE. Such students should undergo an aptitude test both in theory and practical.

27) Second year B.Pharm. Degree course through lateral Entry which was implemented vide U.O. AC B4/8921/2004 dated 19/05/2005. The Syndicate resolved to modify the admission of D.Pharm. holders to the second year B.Pharm. degree course through lateral entry as per the Govt. Order G.O. (M.S. No. 196/2005 H&FWD dated 18/6/2005)

28) The Degree of graduate level of Statutory Universities and Deemed Universities in India included in the UGC/Association of Indian Universities list being recognized for the purpose of admission to the M.B.A. programme of this University for which the basic qualification is a graduate degree subject to other admission criteria being satisfied.

29) Holders of Certificate course in General Nursing and Midwifery:-Eligibility conditions for post Basic degree course in Nursing.
   a) PDC with Chemistry, Physics and Biology as optional subject or its equivalent.
   b) Must have passed the General Nursing and Midwifery exam conducted by the State Nursing Councils/examination Boards recognized by Indian Nursing Council with 55% aggregate marks and must be registered Nurse with 2 years professional experience as Staff Nurse.

30) The Academic Council at its meeting held on 24th & 25th May, 2006 approved the recommendation of Faculty of Applied Science that recognition need not be University. The University of Kerala has taken a general stand that off Campus Programme conducted by any University need not be recognized.
   (Ac AIV/3/623377/205)
   Withdrawn at the meeting of the Academic council held on 7-11-13 Vide item No.34 Resolved that off campus courses conducted by the various University in Kerala be considered by examining the merit of such courses through concerned Board of Studies and the Faculty.

31) Kerala Hindi Prachar Sabha Sahityacharya Title Examination. Those who have passed Higher Secondary or equivalent exam being granted permission to Register for B.A. Hindi Part I English Subject to the condition that the candidates should have passed HSE or equivalent exam at least 3 years prior to appearing for the second yearexam of BA Hindi Part I English. They are exempted from appearing from Part II & III Hindi or B.A. (Not recognized as equivalent to M.A. Hindi)

32) The Vice-Chancellor has approved, subject ton ratification by the Academic Council, the remarks f the Chairperson, Board of Studies in Sanskrit (Pass) as endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Oriental studies that the B.A. Degree in Sanskrit (Special) [in Nyaya /Vedanta/Vyaakarana/Jyothisha/Sahitya] is equivalent to the BA degree in Sanskrit Language and Literature, and candidate who have been awarded the B.A. Degree in Sanskrit (Special) are eligible for appointment of the post of HSA in Sanskrit.

33) The Academic Council at its meeting held on 24th &25th May, 2006, approved the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Political Science (PG) as endorsed by the Faculty of Social Science regarding the recognition of the Master’s Degree in Human rights through Distance Education of Pondicherry University for Admission to M.Phil. Degree course in Political Science and resolved that the request cannot be accepted.
   No.Ac.A.II/3/4960/06 (19)
15

academic council at its meeting held on 24\textsuperscript{th}/25\textsuperscript{th} may 2006 approved the recommendation of the Faculty)

No. Ac.A.II/1/2007 34) The Board of Studies in Dentistry (Pass and PG) considered the Note on recognition of MDS Course of various Universities. The board of deliberated at length on this item and resolved that legally this was a matter that is strictly under the jurisdiction of the DCI Who shall duly notify the recognized degrees, Through Government of India, Ministry of Health in the Government of India, Ministry of Health in the Government Gazette. All MDS Degree so notified by DCI and GOI shall be recognized degrees in the Union of India. The Board recommends to the University not to entertain any applications, for equivalency of Dental Degrees of candidates from foreign Universities as ti has not only on legal authority, and issue of any letter of document from the University will lead to prolonged and unnecessary litigation. (The

35) The Vice-Chancellor has approved, - subject to ratification by the Academic council, the remarks of the Chairman, Board of Studies in Sanskrit (PG) as endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies that the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Special [Vedanta/Sahitya/Vyakarana/Jyothisha/Nyaya] is equivalent to the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Language and Literature

36) The Academic council at its meeting hel on 22\textsuperscript{nd}, 23\textsuperscript{nd}, and 5\textsuperscript{th} June, 2003, approved the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Social work, as endorsed by the Faculty of Social Science, that the BAMS Degree recognized by the University of Kerala be given eligibility for admission to the Course, provided the candidate satisfies other requirements for the admission to the course. The Academic Council further resolved that any degree recognized by the University of Kerala be considered eligible for admission to the MSW Course, if other-wise eligible.
No.Ac.AII/3/12129/03 dated 05-08-2003

37) The Academic Council, at its meeting on 19\textsuperscript{th} and 27\textsuperscript{th} May, 2004 approved the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chemistry (Pass) as endorsed by the Faculty of Science that the following three B.Sc. Degree Course offered by the Kerala University be treated as equivalent to B.Sc. Chemistry (Main) Degree course of the University of Kerala.
1. B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Vocational)
2. B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Restructured)
3. B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry (Main)

38) The Vice-Chancellor has approved, subject to ratification by the Academic Council, the remarks of the Chairman, Board of Studies in Sanskrit (PG) as endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies that the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Special [Vedanta/Sahitya/Vyakarana/Jyothisha/Nyaya] is equivalent to the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Language and Literature.

39) The syndicate at its meeting held on 23-01-03 considered the difficulties experienced by the officers in issuing Eligibility Certificate who passed the HSE and VHSE examination conducted by the Govt. of Kerala and resolved that:

i. The practice of Issuing individual Eligibility Certificated to candidates who have passed the HSE or VHSE exam of the Govt. of Kerala be dispensed with w.e.f. 2003 admissions.
ii. The Candidate who have passed the HSE or VHSE exams shall be required to remit the prescribed fee of Rs.100/- towards eligibility certificate along with their application for recognition of the course.
iii. Individual Eligibility Certificates will be required of all other qualifying examinations.
iv. This procedure shall be applicable foe students applying to IDE course/Private registration also.
v. The above provisions shall not be applicable to candidates who have passed the ‘SAY’ examination.

40) The Academic Council at its meeting held on 25-05-200 approved the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Education (pass) which was endorsed by the faculty of education to consider B.A. degree
holders in communicative English, English Literature and Public Administration) of the University of Kerala as eligible for admission to B.Ed. Degree course with English as the Optional Subject.


41) P.G. Diploma in Archaeology of the Institute of Archaeology, Archaeological survey of India, New Delhi in recognised as equivalent to the M.Phil. Degree in Archaeology of the this University for the purpose of registration to the Ph.D. research and employment.

42) Diploma of the NTT, Electronics Training Centre Bangalore recognised as equivalent to the Diploma awarded by technical Education Department Govt. of Kerala for lateral entry admission to second year admission B.Tech. degree course of this University. (Ac.C/336022008 dated, 17-12-2008)

43) Diploma in Tool and Die Making of the KELTRAC is recognized as equivalent to the Diploma awarded by the Technical Education Department, Government of Kerala for lateral Entry admission to second year B.Tech. degree course of this University (Ac.C/35320/2008 dated, 17-12-2008)

44) P.G. Diploma in Medical Instrumentation Technology (Regular) awarded by Bharathiar University, Coimbatore is recognised for appointment to the appropriate post in Kerala Government Sector.

Recognition of a regular three year Degree of a recognized University as a graduate degree for all purposes of admission to any programme of the University for which the prescribed qualification is a degree only.

And resolved that a regular three year degree of a recognized University be recognized as a graduate degree for purposes of admission to any programme of this University for which the prescribed qualification is a degree only without insisting on any particular discipline subject to other admission criteria being satisfied. (Ac.C/1/20242/2012 dated 20-05-2012) (Item No 27 Minutes of the Meeting of the Academic Council held on 7-05-2012)
AGRA UNIVERSITY, AGRA  
(Dr. Bhim.Rao Ambedkar University, Agra)

B.A. Triple Main (Private) Recognized as a B.A. Degree only
B.A. Economics, Politics & Sociology for the purpose of admission to MBA Programme in Kerala University
B.A., BSc., B.A. (Private) Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees and Examinations of the Kerala University on reciprocal basis.
B.A., BSc. (Hons.) B.Com. B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.V.Sc. & A.H.
L.L.B.
B.Sc. (Agriculture) Ph.D. for purpose of registration to Post Doctoral submission of Thesis
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Sufficient qualification for the purpose of admission to the MA degree course in Public Administration offered by the IDE of the Kerala University (U.O. dt. 30-09-99)
B.Sc. (Engg.)
M.A. (Hindi – Private) B.A. Triple Main (Sociology For the purpose of admission to L.L.B.
English & Political Science)
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.
M.S.W.
M.B.B.S.
M.Phil (Physics)
Ph.D. (Science Faculty)
M.Phil (Physics)
B.P.Ed Degree (Regular B.P.Ed Degree for higher studies
Ac.C1/42799/2012 dated 7/11/12
M.P.Ed. For appointment as lecturer in physical Education/Research /higher studies and employment

UNIVERSITY OF AJMER

B.A.(Sociology, Public B.A.(Sociology ) for the purpose of admission to Administration, Home Science) M.B.A. programme in Kerala University

ALAGAPPAPA UNIVERSITY, KARAIKUDI

B.P.Ed Degree (Regular
M.P.Ed. For appointment as lecturer in physical Education/Research /higher studies and employment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Physical Education)</td>
<td>For appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)</td>
<td>For registration for Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology and fisheries and Under Faculty of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S. (Apparel Design)</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for admission to the M.B.A. Programme of this University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Mathematics) Regular</td>
<td>M.Phil. (Mathematics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Industrial Chemistry &amp; Organic Chemistry)</td>
<td>M.Phil. (Chemistry) (AC 13-11-97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed. (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Ed. (AC 13-11-97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. Phy.Education (Reg)</td>
<td>Recognized for doing Ph.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Regular of all Statutory University)</td>
<td>As equivalent to the M.Sc. Chemistry degree of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Textile Chemistry specialization) (Regular) degree</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to the M.Sc. degree in Chemistry (sem System) of the Keral University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Regular)</td>
<td>Specialization in Electrochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M.B.A. (Distance Education)</strong></td>
<td><strong>M.B.A. (IDE) of the University of Kerala</strong> For higher studies Ac.C/009357/2011 Dtd 15-06-2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Degree in Public Administration (Distance)</td>
<td>For employment/Promotion purposes. Ac.C/1/24066/2012 Dated 11-07-2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.L.I.Sc. (1Year) (Regular)</td>
<td>B.L.I.Sc. (1Year) of the University of Kerala through Institute of Distance Education. Ac.c/2/042544/12 Dated 10-12-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. English (Distance)</td>
<td>M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.c/2/017464/2013 dtd 6-4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.L.I.Sc. (2Year) (Regular)</td>
<td>M.L.I.Sc. (2Year) of the Uty of Kerala under C.S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.L.I.Sc. (1Year) (Regular)</td>
<td>M.L.I.Sc. (1Year) of the Uty of Kerala through Institute of distance Education Ac.c/2/042544/2012 dtd 10-12-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Degree in History (Distance)</td>
<td>B.A. Degree in History of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/24065/2012 dated 28-06-2014. (Academic Council held on 6th &amp; 9th May 2014)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Com (Distance)</td>
<td>B.Com of Uty of Keala for higher studies Ac.c/06868/14 dtd 09-07-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH**

Pre – University Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Pre – Medical Degrees & Examination of the Kerala University
on a reciprocal basis

B.Sc. 1st year
B.Com.(Hons)

B.A., B.A. (Hons), B.Sc.
B.Sc. (Hons)
B.Lib.Sc/M.Lib.Sc
B.T., B.Ed., M.Ed.

Recognized as equivalent the corresponding
Degrees and Examinations of Kerala University
on a Reciprocal basis

B.Sc. Engg. (Civil, Elec. & Mech)
LLB/LLM
M.A. (Hindi, English, Economics,
Political Science, History)
M.Sc., M.Com.

M.A. Islamic Studies (R)

Equivalent to M.A. (Islamic History ) for
employment And higher studies
For registration for Ph.D. in the faculty of
Social Science

M.A. Sociology
M.A. Malayalam
M.Phil.(Applied Physics) Regular
M.A. Arabic (Private)
M.A. Psychology (Regular)
Senior Secondary School Certificate
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Geology (Reg)

M.A. Sociology
M.A. Malayalam
M.Phil. (Physics)
M.A. Arabic (U.O.dt 01-09-99)
M.A. Psychology
Pre-Degree
M.Sc. Degree in GeologyAc.C/44342/2011

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY, ALLAHABAD

Intermediate Examination
Recognised as equivalent to the
Corresponding Examination of the
Kerala University on a reciprocal basis

Intermediate (Science) Examination
Pre-degree
B.Sc. (Home Economics)

B.Sc. (Home Science)

B.A., B.A. (correspondence Course)
B.Sc., B.Com.
LLB, M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding
Degree and Examination of the Kerala
University on a reciprocal basis

M.Sc. (Agricultural Economics)

M.A. Economics for purposes of
Registration for Research
leading to the award of Ph.D. Degree

Master of Engineering (Mechanical)
M.Sc. (Engineering)

Diploma in
1. Local Self –Govt.
2. Indian Music
3. Painting
4. Photography
B.Sc. (agriculture)

General Recognition granted

Recognized for the purpose of admission to
LLB degree Course of K.U.

B.Sc. (Triple Main)
(Physics, Chemistry, Maths)

Sufficient qualification for Admission to M.A.
(Economics) *(AC.28-05-98)*

B.Sc. Triple Main (Botany,
Zoology, Defence Science)

For admission to M.Sc. Biotechnology

**AMARAVATHY UNIVERSITY, AMARAVATHY**

Pre-University Examination
B.Sc. Part I Examination
B.A. B.Sc., B.Com.
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.
B.Ed., M.Ed.
LLB, LLM
B.Lib.Sc.
B.Pharm, MBBS, MD, M.S.

Pre University Examination
Pre-Degree

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding
Degree/Examinations of the Kerala University
On a Reciprocal basis

D.P.Ed/ B.P.Ed/ M.P.Ed.
Diploma in Business Management
BAM&S
M.Pharm.

Recognised for purpose of appointment
Diploma in Business Management
B.Sc. Engineering
BAMS

Recognised for purpose of registration
for research Leading to the award
of Ph.D. degree in the Faculty of Medicine.

B.E.(Electronics)

B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication)
*(AC.28-05-98)*

**ANDHRA UNIVERSTY, WALTAIR**

Matriculation Examination
Pre-University
Intermediate (Arts & Science)
Intermediate (Science)
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com
B.A (History) Corrs.
B.Sc (Hons)
B.Com (Pass & Hons), B.Com (Corrs)
B.Ed
B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.L
B.Pharm
B.Lib.Sc

S.S.L.C Examination of the Kerala State
Pre-University
Intermediate (Arts & Science)
Pre-degree
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com
B.A (History)
B.Sc (Hons)
B.Com
B.Ed
B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.L
B.Pharm
B.Lib.Sc
BAMS
Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine
M.A., M.Sc
M.A (English) (Corrs)
M.Sc in Bio-Science
M.Com.
M.S.W
M.L
First year Examination of the integrated MBBS course

BAM
B.A.
M.A., M.Sc
M.A English
M.Sc degree in Botany for specific purpose of Registration for Ph.D in this University
M.Com
M.S.W
M.L
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine

DGO, DCP, DO
MBBS, DA, MS, MD
Diploma in Russian Admission Test
Bhasha Praveena in Hindi
B.Sc (Physics, Mathematics & Computer Science)
M.Sc (Meteorology)
M.Sc Tech in Applied Geology
M.Sc (Applied Mathematics)
M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Physics (Instrumentation as special subject)
M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Physics
M.Sc (Space Physics) regular
M.Sc (Nuclear Physics) regular
M.Sc. Capture & Culture Fisheries (Regular)

B.Sc (Physics)
M.Sc (Physics)
Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc Aquatic Biology & Fisheries of Kerala University for higher studies and employment where M.Sc Agriculture is the required qualification.

M.Sc (Environmental Chemistry)
B.Sc. Tripple Main (Botony, Bio Chemistry, Bio Technology) (Regular)
(Ac.C2 35/3451/05 dated 30-06-2005)
B.Tech Instrumentation Degree

B.A. (Maths, Physics, Computer Science)

M.Sc. Degree in Organic Chemistry (Regular)

Autonomous College of Andhra University, Waltair

St.Joseph’s college for Women, Visakhapatnam

B.A (Triple main)(Regular) in English Language and Literature, psychology, office B.A. Psychology of Kerala University.
Management

B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)  As an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science

Andhra University, Visakhapatnam

M.Sc Degree in Coastal Aquaculture And M.Sc Degree in Aquatic Biology And Fisheries for higher studies AC.C/1/18933/2013DTD 1-06-13
Marine Biotechnology (Regular)

ANDHRA PRADESH AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
RAJENDRANAGAR, HYDERABAD

B.Sc.(Agriculture)  Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding
B.V.Sc.  Degree & Examination of the Kerala University
B.Sc.(Home Science)  on a reciprocal basis
M.Sc.(Agriculture)

ANNA UNIVERSITY, MADRAS
Unitary – No Affiliated Colleges

Degree of Master of Town & Recognised for purpose of registration
Country planning  for research leading to the award
of Ph.D. Degree in this University.
M.Sc. Medical Physics  Sufficient qualification for registration for
M.E. Applied Electronics (Regular)  Ph.D. in the faculty of Science
Eligible qualification for registration
to Ph.D. Programme of Kerala University.
Dated, 11.04.05
M.Sc. Computer Science and
Information Technology (Regular)
M.Sc. Computer Science
B.Sc. Computer Science & Technology Degree  For admission to MCA programme
of Kerala University

B.E. Degree in

a)  1. Civil Engineering
    2. Electrical & Electronic Engineering
    3. Electronics & Communication Engineering
    4. Computer Science & Engineering
    5. Mechanical Engineering
    6. Industrial Engineering
7. Production Engineering

b) B.Tech. Degree in
1. Chemical Engineering
2. Production Technology
3. Electronics Engineering

M.E. (Production Engineering) For Registration of Ph.D. in the Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.E. (Computer Science) M.Tech for purpose of higher studies and appointment
M.E. (Environmental Engineering) M.Tech. (Civil Engineering)
M.E. (Hydrology and Water Resources) M.Tech. (Civil Engineering)
M.Tech. (Bio-Technology) For Registration for Ph.D. in Bio-technology Under Faculty of Applied Science
M.E. (Structural Engineering) M.Tech. Structural Engineering
B.Arch. B.Arch.
M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics) M.Sc. (Mathematics)
M.Sc. (Medical Physics) For Registration for Ph.D. in Nuclear Medicine under faculty of Medicine

M.Phil. (Environmental Science) M.Phil. (Environmental Science)

U.O. dt 20-07-99

M.Arch. (Regular) Degree Sufficient qualification for registering for Ph.D. Programmer under Engineering faculty of Kerala University.
M.E. Communication System (Ac.C/13719/128/02 dated 31.08.02)
B.Sc. Computer Science Technology (Regular) as such as higher studies and employment admission to M.C.A. Programme
B.Sc. Apparel and Fashion Technology
(PSG College, Coimbatore) For admission to M.B.A.
M.E. in Power Electronics and Drives Ac.C 2299/09 dated 30-09-2009
Admission to M.C.A Programme

ANNA UNIVERSITY, TIRUCHIRAPPALI

M.B.A Full time (Regular) M.B.A (Full time) Ac.C/44452/2010/dtd1-11-11

ANNA UNIVERSITY, TIRUNELVELI

M.B.A Full time (Regular) M.B.A (Full time)

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

Five Year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Regular) An eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A Programme of the University of Kerala Ac.C/52010/10

M.B.A. (Regular) M.B.A. (Regular) Ac.c/44550/2011

M.Sc. Degree (5 year) in Information Technology (Regular)  M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science of the University of Kerala for higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/2803/2013 dtd 31-01-2014

Five Year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Computer Technology (Regular)  M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (Regular) of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies & employment Ac.c/005366/14 dated 15-03-14


B.E. Degree in Mechanical Engineering (Part-time)  B.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering (Part time) of the University of Kerala for higher studies. Ac.C/6350/2014 dated 07/06/2014. (Academic Council held on 6th & 9th May 2014.)

Sri Krishna College of Engineering and Technology (Autonomous)


AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE UNDER ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADURAI

B.E Degree in Computer Science and Engineering (Regular)  B.Tech Degree in Computer Science and Engineering Ac.C1/27406/2012 dated 15/10/12

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE (AUTONOMOUS)

M.E. Degree in Applied Electronics  M.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation of the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/4543/13 Dated 24-02-14

Karunya Institute of Technology, Coimbatore (Autonomous)
(NOW KARUNYA UNIVERSITY DEEMED)

B.E Degree in Computer Science and Engineering (Regular)  B.Tech Degree in Computer Science and Engineering. AC.C 2/007084/2013 dtd 11-09-2013

ANNA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE

M.B.A. Regular  M.B.A. (AC.c./54399/2010)dtd31-03-2011

Govt college of technology, coimbatore(Autonomous)

M.E Degree in Manufacturing Engineering  M.Tech Degree in Mechanical Engineering AC.C /24668/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013

P.S.G. COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY,COIMBATORE

B.Sc. Apparel and Fashion Technology (Regular)  For M.B.A Admission Ac.C/2299/09
M.E. Computer Science and Engineering (Regular)  M.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering

M.E. Applied Electronics (Regular)  Recognized as an eligible qualification for Ph.D. Registration in the University of Kerala.
Ac.C/37340/2010

Adhiyamaan College of Engineering (Autonomous)


Govt College of Technology, Coimbatore

M.E. Thermal Engineering (Regular)  M.Tech. (Mechanical-Thermal) Science Ac.C/1/10805/2012 Dtd 9-4-12
M.E Degree in Manufacturing Engineering  M.Tech Degree in Mechanical Engineering AC.C /24668/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013

Anna University, Madurai

Thiagarajar College of Engineering (Autonomous)
ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, ANNAMALAI NAGAR
(No affiliated colleges)

University Previous Examination
Inter (Arts, Science)
Intermediate (Science)
Pre-professional
MPES

Pre-University Examination
Inter (Arts, Science)
Pre-degree
Pre-professional
MPE for the purpose of registration for research
Leading to Ph.D. in Physical Edn. 23-05-2008

Examination in Engineering
B.A., B.Sc.
B.A.(Hons) B.Sc. (Hons)
B.O.L.
B.E. (Mech., Elect., Civil)
B.E degree in Electronics
and Instrumentation
B.Sc. (Tech.) (Chemical Engineering)
B.A. Sociology (Correspondence)
M.E. Process Control and Instrumentation

B.Sc. (Tech) (Chemical Engineering)
B.A. History (Distance Education)
B.A. Sociology (Distance Education)
B.A. English (Distance Education)

B.E. (Chemical Engineering)
B.P.Ed.

Recognised for doing Ph.D. Programme
in Keral University
B.Sc. (Chemical Engineering)
B.A. History
B.A. Sociology of Kerala University
B.A. in English Language and Literature. Ac.C/1/7791/2011

B.Sc. (Chemical Engineering)
B.Li.Sc. (Correspondence)
B.D.S.
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.
M.A Degree in English, History
(MCorrespondence)

M.A. Sociology
Recognised for purpose of appointment
as Labour Welfare Officers, Probation
Officers in the Kerala State.

B.Li.Sc.
B.D.S.
M.Sc., M.A., M.Com.
M.A. Degree in English, History

M.A. Sociology
Recognised for purpose of appointment
as Labour Welfare Officers, Probation
Officers in the Kerala State.

M.O.L.
M.Ed.
M.Sc. (Marine Biology)
And Oceanography Regular

M.A.
M.Ed.
M.Sc. (Aquatic Biology & Fisheries)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree/Program</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Maths) (Correspondence)</td>
<td>M.Sc.(Maths) Recognised as approved Master’s Degree in physical Education of this University for purpose of appointment to the Post of Lecturers in Physical Education in this University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Litt., Music</td>
<td>M.Litt., Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.P.Ed.</td>
<td>M.P.Ed. Recognised as approved Master’s Degree in physical Education of this University for purpose of appointment to the Post of Lecturers in Physical Education in this University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Com. (Correspondence)</td>
<td>M.Com. ( Provided the Basic Degree is in Commerce recognised by the University of Kerala.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Agriculture) (Regular four year course)</td>
<td>for the limited purpose of admission to the MBA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. (Development Studies)</td>
<td>M.A. Economics of purpose of Registration for Ph.D. in Economics under Faculty of Social Science for Higher Studies only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. (Political Science) (Distance Education)</td>
<td>M.A. (Political Science) (Distance Education) for Higher Studies only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Chemistry)</td>
<td>M.Phil. (Chemistry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Physics)</td>
<td>M.Phil. (Physics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Geology)</td>
<td>M.Phil. (Geology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Physical Education)</td>
<td>M.Phil. (Physical Education) for Purpose of Higher Studies and Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Commerce)</td>
<td>M.Phil. (Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A PoliticalScience (DDE)</td>
<td>M.A PoliticalScience (DDE) For higher studies only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Mathematics with Computer Application (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Li.S (Regular) (2 years)</td>
<td>M.Li.Sc. (Regular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.P.E.S. (Regular)</td>
<td>M.P.E. (Regular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.L.I.Sc. (Regular)</td>
<td>M.L.I.Sc. (Regular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Library and Information Science (Regular)</td>
<td>Certificate in Library Science awarded by Kerala Grandhasala Sangom and State Govt. and also as sufficient qualification for appointment as Grade IV Librarian in affiliated Colleges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester system</td>
<td>M.A. (Applied Psychology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Choice Based Credit System)</td>
<td>M.Sc. degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costal Aqua Culture (Regular) (on Campus Programme)</td>
<td>Costal Aqua Culture (Regular) on Campus Programme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Applied Geology</td>
<td>M.Sc. Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Public Administration &amp; DDE</td>
<td>M.A. Public Administration DDE Programme for all purposes including employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.E. Production Engineering</td>
<td>M.E. Production Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Li.Sc. (Correspondence)</td>
<td>M.Li.Sc. (Correspondence)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>as such for higher studies for the purpose of promotion for which Masters Degree in Library Science is prescribed as the minimum qualification subject to the following conditions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
a) The Candidate should have acquired B.Li.Sc. Degree Recognised by the K.U. with at least a Second Class with not less than 50% marks.

b) They should have at least five years experience in Library work in the Institution after having acquired the B.Li.Sc. Degree

For the Limited purpose such as

c) Promotion to higher position for which MLISC is prescribed as the essential qualification and

d) for higher studies such as M.Phil. and Ph.D. in Library and Information Science provided the Basic degree in BLISC degree with 50% marks.

AcC 1/1569/2004 dated 1/4/2005

e) For Direct recruitment to positions for which MLISC Degree is essential and for higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D. in …… Science provided the candidate has passed UGC Net or a test of an equivalent standard conducted by the University of Kerala

M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry)
(U.O. dt. 22-10-98) Sufficient qualification for appointment in teaching post where M.Sc. Chemistry is the qualification

M.Sc. (Physical/Organic/Inorganic) Chemistry

M.Sc. Chemistry (U.O. dt. 23-08-2000)

B.P.E.S. B.P.E. (U.O. dt. 20-11-98)
M.Phil. (Bio-chemistry) M.Phil. (Bio-chemistry)
Vidwan Title (8h) Vidwan in Tamil
Pulavar Examination (8c) Vidwan in Tamil
Siromani Examination Mahapadhya Examination
Certificate Examination in German Certificate Examination in German

**De-recognized form 1981 recognised up to 1980**

B.Ed. (Regular and Correspondence.) B.Ed. (Regular) degree award to S.S. Meena Rani (May 1989) recognised as equivalent to the B.Ed. degree of K.U. as per U.O.No. Ac.C2/ 2839/99 dated 4-8-2000)

B.P.Ed. (Regular)

M.Phil. English (Regular)
M.Phil. English

M.Phil. Zoology (Regular)
M.Phil. Zoology (Ac.C.3/349971/2000/dated. 10.11.00)

Recognised for seeking admission for higher studies and for employment purpose on a reciprocal basis


M.Sc. Coastal Aquaculture (Regular) M.Sc. Zoology
CLISc (DEE) For appointment to the post of gr IV Librarians in affiliated colleges of Kerala University.

M.E. Power Systems Engineering M.Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering
Ac.c/19801/2011.

B.Lit. (Tamil) (Distance Stream) B.A Tamil Language and Literature.

B.A. Double Degree in English (Distance) B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature
Of this University for the purpose of employment

B.A. Double Degree in English (Distance) B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature
Of the Kerala University for the purpose of Employment Ac.C/1/25583/2011.

M.E. Power Systems Engineering (Regular) M.Tech. Degree in Electrical and Electronics
Engineering of the University of Kerala

B.A. Public Administration (Distance) For the purpose of higher studies under University
Of Kerala / for admission to any PG Course under
The University of Kerala. Ac.C/1/15502/2011
Dated 10-01-2012.

B.A. Degree in Political Science (Distance) B.A. Degree in Political Science Ac.C/00351/2012
Dated 25-06-2012 (Academic Council (7-5-12)

M.Phil Degree in Library and Information Science through Distance Mode only for promotion purpose and other benefits for Career Advancement under UGC Scheme
Ac.c/1/30703/12 dtd 14-06-13 (Academic Council Held on 22-05-13)

B.A. Degree in Economics through Distance Mode B.A. Degree in Economics through IDE of the University of Kerala for higher studies and Employment Ac.c/002461/13 dtd 18-12-13

B.Sc. Degree in Agriculture (Regular) For the specific purpose of admission to the 3 year LL.B. Degree Degree course of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/02293/2013 dated 09-01-14.

B.A. Degree in English and Communication Through Distance Mode B.A. Degree in English of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment Ac.c/004058/13
24-01-2014

B.L.I.Sc. through Distance Mode B.L.I.Sc. (IDE) Ac.C/034307/2013
Dated 2 8-01-2014

B.A. Degree in Social Work (Distance Education) B.S.W Degree of the University of Kerala
For higher studies and employment.

B.C.A. through Distance Mode As an eligible qualification for admission to MBA under the University of Kerala.
Ac.C/5727/14 Dated 12-03-14.

Ph.D. Degree in Marine Biology as an eligible Ph.D. Degree in Zoology of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/2/006770/2014
Dated 22-05-14
AMRITA VISHWA VIDYAPEETHAM UNIVERSITY

Five year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics/Physics (Regular) M.Sc. Degree in Physics of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment.
(Academic Council held on 6th & 9th May 2014).

ARUNACHEL UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR

B.Com. (Hons.) B.A. (Hons) B.Com., B.A.
M.A. Political Science, History M.A. Political Science, History
B.Ed. (Regular) B.Ed.

ASSAM AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

M.Sc. (Agricultural) Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D.
In Bio-technology of the Kerala University
(U.O. dt.27-12-99)

AVADH UNIVERSITY, FAIZABAD

(Name Change as Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University)

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com Recognised as equivalent to the Corresponding
defees of the Kerala University
B.Ed./ M.Ed.
LLB
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.

AWADESH PRATAP SINGH UNIVERSITY, REWA, MADHYA PRADESH

B.E. B.Sc.(Engineering)
LLB, LLM LLB, LLM
MBBS, M.D., MS MBBS, M.D., MS
B.A. (Triple Main – Special English, B.A. for purpose of Higher Studies and
Sociology & History) Private Employment
B.Sc. Three Main in Chemistry, As equivalent to B.Sc. in Chemistry,
Physics & Mathematics Physics & Mathematics
MTA (Master of Tourism Administration) Sufficient qualification for registration
For Research Leading to Ph.D.
in the inter disciplinary Studies
in Future Studies, Under the Faculty
of Applied Science (U.O. Dt. 20-05-99)
M.D. Medicine
M.Sc. (Inorganic Chemistry) M.Sc. Chemistry
ACHARYA N G RANGA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD

B.Sc. Physics, Maths, Electronics for admission to M.Sc. Physics degree of Kerala University.

ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY

Andra Loyola College (Autonomous) Vijayawada

B.Com. (Regular) B.Com.

ASSAM UNIVERSITY, SILCHAR

Three Year B.A. Degree in Economics (Hons) B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme)

Ac.c/2/024349/2012 dated 22-09-12

AVINASHILININGAM INSTITUTE FOR HOME SCIENCE AND HIGHER EDUCATION FOR WOMEN (DEEMED)

M.A. and M.Phil Degree in Tamil (Regular) M.A and M.Phil Degree in Tamil Language and Literature of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment

Ac.c/026328/14 dtd 21-08-14

Barkathullah Viswavidyalaya University

Sarojini Naidu Government Arts College (Autonomous) Bhopal

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Physics, Mathematics And Chemistry

For higher studies in the University of Kerala

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY, VARNASI

Admission Examination S.S.L.C Examination of the Kerala State
Pre-University Examination Pre-University Examination
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine
Pre-degree do Pre-degree
Intermediate Examination Pre-degree
Pre-degree B.A, B.Sc B.A, B.Sc
B.A (Hons) B.Sc (Hons) BA (Hons) B.Sc (Hons)
B.Ed L.T B.Ed L.T
B.L B.L
BBM B.Com
B.Sc Engg (Civil, Mech. & Elec.) B.Sc Engg (Civil, Mech. & Elec.) & B.Tech
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Recognition/Eligibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc Agronomy</td>
<td>Recognized for purpose of registration for research in Sociology under Faculty of Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc (Chemical Engg.)</td>
<td>B.Sc (Chemical Engg.) / B.Tech (Chemical Engg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc (Met. Engg)</td>
<td>Recognised as sufficient qualification for admission to (Business/Industrial Management) Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc (Agriculture)</td>
<td>B.Sc (Agriculture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A, M.Sc</td>
<td>M.A, M.Sc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc (Tech.)</td>
<td>M.Sc (Engg.) / M.Tech (Engg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc (Electrical Machine Drawing)</td>
<td>Corresponding Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS/MD in General Medicine</td>
<td>MBBS/MD in General Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCH, D Ortho</td>
<td>DCH, D Ortho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A.M</td>
<td>B.A.M Degree of this University for purpose of teaching posts under Government subject to verification of Course and Syllabus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D Radiology and Radio Therapy/</td>
<td>Corresponding Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D Tuberculosis and Respiratory diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BANGALORE UNIVERSITY, BANGALORE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Recognition/Eligibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Holistic Psychological Counselling</td>
<td>M.A. Psychology Degree of Kerala University. Subject to the condition that the basic qualifying Degree for admission to the condition that the basic qualifying degree in psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Triple Main Degree (Psychology, Optional English &amp; Sociology)</td>
<td>Recognised for the purpose of M.A. degree English programme of Kerala University. Subject to satisfaction of other eligibility conditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Vocational Communicative English, Optional English &amp; Psychology</td>
<td>as equivalent to the B.A. psychology Degree Kerala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Triple Main (English, Journalism &amp; Psychology) (Regular)</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for admission to M.A. Psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Computer Science, Statistics, Maths(R)</td>
<td>Eligible qualification for MCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Applied Microbiology (Regular) Madras University proceeded by B.Sc. (Botany, Zoology &amp; Chemistry) of Bangalore</td>
<td>for Ph.D. Botany, Chemistry, Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. English, Psychology, Sociology (Regular) Pre-University Examination 2 year Pre-University Exam.</td>
<td>recognised for higher studies Pre-University Examination Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA, BA (Corrs) &amp; External B.Sc., B.Com BA (Hons), B.Sc (Hons) (of equal status)</td>
<td>BA, B.Sc., B.Com BA (Hons.) B.Sc (Hons)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.Lib.Science Degree of the Bachelor of Library &
Information Science (B.L.I.Sc)

B.Ed/M.Ed B.Ed/M.Ed

BDS, BAMS BDS, BAMS

B.P.Ed B.P.Ed

LLB LLB

F.L F.L

MA, M.Sc MA, M.Sc

M.E M.Sc (Engineering)

M.P.Ed Masters Degree in Physical Education for
purpose of appointment

M.D (Psychological Medicine) For purpose of registration for Ph.D in the
Faculty of Medicine

MBBS, DM (Neurology) MBBS, DM (Neurology)

B.E B.Sc (Engg)/B.Tech (Engg)

B.E. (Civil, Degree in Transportation Enng) B.Tech (Civil Engineering)

B.E degree in Electronics B.Tech Degree in Electronics & Communication

B.E (Electrical) B.Tech (Electrical & Electronics)

(U.O 30-05-2000)

B.Sc (Physics, Computer, Science And
Mathematics) Triple Major System

B.Sc Triple Main (Physics, Mathematics
and Computer Science) (Regular degree) Recognised for the purpose of admission to
M.T.A Degree programme of Kerala University
(Ac.C1/19489/32/01 dated 14-12-01)

B.Sc (Computer Science, Mathematics and
Statistics) For Admission to M.Sc Computer Science

B.Pharma B.Pharm

M.Phil Clinical Psychology (Medical & Social)
M.Phil Consult & Psychology

B.Sc (Nursing) post certificate B.Sc (Nursing) for admission to M.Sc Nursing

B.Sc (Nursing) Basic Course (Regular)

Sufficient Qualification for admission to
M.Sc Nursing (U.O.dt 07-11-98)

B.Com M.D General Medicine

M.Sc in Communication M.C.J

B.E (Industrial Production Engineering)

Sufficient qualification for admission to
MBA and as sufficient qualification where
a degree in Mechanical Engineering or
related areas is prescribed as minimum
qualification.

M.Pharm M.Pharm

Bachelor of Hotel Management (B.H.M)

Sufficient qualification for admission to
MCJ course of K.U

(U.O dt 07-11-98)

MLISc (Regular) MLISc (U.O dt 23-03-99)

M.Phil M.Phil

(Psychiatric Social Work)

Sufficient qualification for registration for
research leading to Ph.D in the University
of Kerala

(U.O dt 08-04-99)

M.Phil (Hindi) M.Phil (Hindi)

(U.O dt 09-05-2000)

B.H.M (Regular) Sufficient qualification for admission to the
M.T.A Course of Kerala University

(Ac.C.3/005314/2000 dated 27.06.2001)

M.Sc Bio-Technology (Regular degree)

As sufficient qualification for registration
for research leading to Ph.D degree in
B.C.A.
B.Sc. Triple Main (Physics, Mathematics & Electronics) (Regular)
B.Sc. Fashion Apparel Design
B.Sc. Degree in Speech and Hearing

B.A. Triple Main (Regular)
(Journalism, Psychology, English)
(Christian College, Bangalore)
B.Sc. Triple Main
B.A. Triple Main
(Psychology, Sociology, Economics)

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in
(Computer Science, Mathematics, Electronics)
(Regular)

B.Sc. in Speech and Hearing
(Equivalent to B.A.S.L.P. Of Bangalore Uty.)

M.B.A (Regular)
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Physics,
Mathematics and Electronics (Regular)
B.Sc. (Triple Main) Degree in Biochemistry,
Genetics and Biotechnology (Regular)
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry,
Microbiology, and Zoology (Regular)
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Botany
Chemistry and Microbiology (Regular)

Master of International Business
(MIB) Degree.

B.Sc Triple Main Degree (Statistics,
Computer Science, Mathematics) (Regular)
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree (Botany, Chemistry,
Microbiology) (Regular)

Biotechnology under Kerala University
(Ac.C/3/29583/102/02 dtd 11.07.02)
B.Sc. Computer Science

as an eligible qualification for admission to
programme

for MBA admission only

For admission to MASLP

for Pursuing Higher Studies

Eligible qualification for M.B.A. Course

Higher studies in the faculty of Social Science
Ac.C/2/993807 dated 02-06-2008

as a graduate degree for all purposes for which the
prescribed qualification is a graduate degree only
without insisting in any particular discipline.

For admission to M.A.S.L.P.

M.B.A. (Fulltime) Ac.C/2/050642/2012 dtd 23-5-12

B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Ammual Scheme)
Ac.C/30489/2012 Dated 4-10-12

as one of the eligible qualification for pursuing
higher studies in Biotechnology in the Uty of Kerala
Ac.C/33220/12 Dated 13-09-12.

B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.c/2/027379/2013
Dated 4-09-13

As an eligible qualification for admission to the
B.Ed Degree in Natural Science of this University
Ac.c./1/000963/2013 dtd 13-11-13

For doing Ph.D Degree in Management Studies
AC.C/32260/213 dtd 309-2013

B.Sc. Degree in Statistics and eligible qualification for
admission to to M.Sc. Degree in Statistics
AC.C/22484/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013

B.Sc Degree in Botany for doing B.Ed. Degree in
Natural Science under the University of Kerala.
AC.C/18936/2013 Dtd 02-09-2013

Christ College (Autonomous)
B.A (Triple Main Regular) Degree in Journalism Psychology, English
Recognized for pursuing higher studies in the University of Kerala. (No.Ac.c/32684/2008) Dtd 12-2-2009
B.Ed

B.Sc. Triple Main
B.Com. (Reg)
Eligible qualification for M.B.A. Course.
B.Com. Ac.c/2010/dtd 29-5-10

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in (Computer Science, Mathematics, Electronics) (Regular)
as a graduate degree for all purposes for which the prescribed qualification is a graduate degree only without insisting in any particular discipline.

M.A Clinical Psychology (Regular) M.A. Psychology (Ac.c/ 28497/2010)

B.A. Triple Main Degree in Economics, Political Science and Sociology (Reg)
B.A. Degree in Economics Ac.C/1/27682/2011

Master of Tourism Administration (Regular) Master of Tourism Administration AC.C/1/35815/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013

Jyothi Nivas College (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science (Regular)
Recognized as a sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A. (Full-Time) Programme Under K.UAc.C/56680/2011 dtd 3-2-11

Triple Main B.A. Degree in English, Psychology and Sociology B.A. Degree in Psychology for pursuing higher studies in Psychology under the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/1/38342/2012 dated 18-06-2012 (Academic Council 7-5-2012)

Mount Carmel College, Bangalore (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry, Zoology, Biotechnology B.Sc Degree in Biotechnology of Kerala Uty for higher studies and employment.

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the Uty of Kerala For higher studies and employment. Ac.c/39692/13 Dated 18-12-13.

BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY, BERHAMPUR

Intermediate Examination Pre-degree
Intermediate Exam (Science) Pre-degree
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com
B.Ed
LLB
B.L.I.Sc
MA, M.Sc

Recognised as equivalent to the exams/degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
MBBS
DCH, D.Ortho

M.Phil (Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, English Maths Economics) M.Phil (in the Corresponding Subjects)
B.Sc. (Hons) Degree in Zoology (Reg) B.Sc. Zoology
B.Sc. (Hons) Degree in Botany (Reg) As equivalent to B.Sc. Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala and as an eligible qualification for admission to the B.Ed. Degree course under Kerala University

B.A. (Hon) in Political Science (Reg) As an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Degree course of the university of Kerala


BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY, BHAGALPUR
(Now Tilaka Menjhi Bhagalpur University)

Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination
(Arts, Science & Commerce)

B.A., B.Sc, B.Com B.A., B.Sc, B.Com
BA (Hons.), B.Sc (Hons.) BA, B.Sc
B.Com (Hons.) B.Com
B.Ed B.Ed
B.L., LLB B.L., LLB
B.Sc (Agriculture) B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Lib.Sc B.Lib.Sc
B.E., B.Sc (Engineering) B.Sc (Engineering)
M.Sc (Agriculture) M.Sc (Agriculture)
M.B.B.S M.B.B.S
Ph.D., D.Litt Ph.D., D.Litt

BHARATH UNIVERSITY

M.B.B.S, B.Tech., M.Tech.

BHARATHIDASAN UNIVERSITY, TIRUCHIRAPPALLY
B.E. Information Technology (Regular)  B.Tech.Degree in Information Technology
M.A English  M.A English
(Autonomous College)  Recognised as Sufficient qualification for
B.Sc (Computer Science)  admission to MCA Course

BA-Philosophy, Economics, History  Recognised as equivalent to the
English Music, Arabic, Geography B.Sc – corresponding Degree of the
Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Statistics, Kerala University
Geology, Botany, Zoology Home Science
B.Com

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics  As an adequate qualification for higher
Two year integral M.Li.Sc. (Regular)  Studies of Kerala University.
B.A.  Recognised as equivalent to M.Li.Sc.
Philosophy, Economics, History  of Kerala University.
Tamil  is prescribed as minimum qualification
Arabic, Geography  M.B.A.
M.Sc – Mathematics, Physics, Geology,  for the purpose of higher studies and
Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Computer  Employment including admission
to M.S.W. course of this University.

M.A. Social Dynamics  for admission to B.Ed. Course
(Through St. Joseph’s College)  M.Sc Chemistry
(Autonomous)

M.Sc. Electronics  For admission to MSW
prescribed as an eligible qualification
for doing Ph.D in Biotechnology
M.Sc Microbiology  M.S.W
M.Sc Applied Physics  MA Music
M.Phil (Chemistry) Regular  M.A. Social Work
M.Phil (English)  (Autonomous)
M.L.I.Sc  M.Sc Geography of Kerala University for job
MBBS
B.E (Mechanical Engineering)  B.Tech (Electronics & Communication)
B.E (Computer Science)  (ACC3/032582/2000 dated 26.3.01)
(Mookambika College of Engineering)  B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering)
B.E (Electronics and Communication)  B.Tech (Computer Science)

M.Phil. (Economics) (Regular)  Equivalent to M.Phil. (Economics) of
Kerala University
M.Phil (Botany) (Regular)  Recognised as equivalent to M.Phil
(Botany) of Kerala University on reciprocal
basis (AcC1/11543/2001 dated 13.12.02)

M.Sc. Applied Geography (Regular)  M.Sc Geography of Kerala University for job
B.F.A Music Degree  
Equivalent to BA degree in Music of Kerala University  
(Ac C1/34236/01 dated 15.02.02)

B.F.A. in Vocal (Reg)  
for the purpose of pursuing higher studies only in The Uty of Kerala  
(Ac C1/54012/11 dtd 20.01.11)

B.Sc. Physical Education  
M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)  
for the purpose of higher studies in higher studies.

B.Sc. Hotel Management and Catering Service  
Recognised as sufficient qualification for Admission to M.B.A. programme of Kerala University.

M.E. Computer Science & Engineering (Regular)  
registration for Ph.D. programme in Kerala University  
M.Phil. Biotechnology (Full Time Regular)  
for the purpose of admission to Ph.D. programme in Biotechnology

M.E. Degree in Transportation and Management (Regular)  
M.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering---Traffic and Transportation Engineering of the University Of Kerala (Ac C/1/35741/2011)

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Geology (Reg)  
M.Sc. Degree in Geology for the purpose of registration for Ph.D. Degree in the University of Kerala  
(Ac C/2/028240/2011 dtd 20-08-2011)

M.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular)  
equivalent to the M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the Kerala University for higher studies  
M.Phil. Degree in Microbiology (FullTime-Regular)  
For higher Studies in Microbiology  
(Ac C/2/051578/2011 dtd 27-03-2012)

M.A. Degree in English Studies ®  
M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature  
(Ac C/23184/2013)

Ph.D Degree in Microbiology(Regular)  
As an eligible qualification for the post of Lecturer In Biotechnology, since the candidate posses P.G. Degree in Biotechnology.  
(Ac C/5602/2014 dated 30.05.2014.)

(Seetha Lekshmi Ramaswami College  (ADM College for Women)  
M.Phil. Mathematics (F/R)  
MPhil (Mathematics)

M.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular)  
equivalent to M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the Kerala Uty for higher Studies.

B.A. Degree in English (Regular)  
B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature  
(Ac c/23184/2013)

St. Joseph College (Autonomous)  
M.Sc. Computer Science (Regular)  
For employment purpose for which M.Sc. Degree In Computer Science is an eligible qualification.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Date and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology</td>
<td>Ac./33308/07 dated 08-01-2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Physics (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. Physics</td>
<td>M.Phil. Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Ac.C/32796/2008 dt.18-10-2008)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Botany (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ac.C/017414/2011 dtd 16-06-2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Reg)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry Ac.C/015074/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dtd 20-04-2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry (Reg)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ac.C/2/017414/2011 dtd 20-08-2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ac.c/007659/2014 dtd 07-07-2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**(Holy Cross College Tiruchirappalli)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Date and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Zoology (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Regular)</td>
<td>As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Botany under University of Kerala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ac.c/39565/11 dtd 24-06-2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Com. (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Com.Ac.c/46980/2010 dtd 22-02-2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Degree in Economics (Regular)</td>
<td>B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme) of the Kerala University Ac.C/2/038962/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dated 13-03-2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Degree in Tamil (Reg)</td>
<td>M.A. Degree in Tamil Language and Literature Ac.C/2/028470/2012 dated 19-06-2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Date and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Zoology with specialization</td>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/ 29517/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Biotechnology (Regular)</td>
<td>Dtd 29-11-13 (Academic Council 7th November 13)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**(Jamal Mohamed College)(Autonomous)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Date and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Economics (Regular)</td>
<td>B.A. Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. Biotechnology (Fulltime-Regular)</td>
<td>For the purpose of Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Physics</td>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Tamil (D.D.E)</td>
<td>for admission to B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil Degree in Economics (Fulltime)</td>
<td>M.Phil Degree in Economics Ac.C/1/37339/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dtd 05-01-2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Degree in English (Regular)</td>
<td>M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Of the university of Kerala for higher studies and Employment Ac.c/2/007970/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Degree in Arabic (Regular)</td>
<td>M.A. Degree in Arabic of this Uty for all purposes Of pursuing higher studies and employment Ac./07033/2014 dtd 6-08-2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**(National College, Tiruchirappalli (Autonomous))**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Date and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil Degree in Physics (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Phil. Degree in Physics Ac.c/007075/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dtd 05/07/2014.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE OF BHARATHIDASAN UNIVERSITY, TERECHIRAPPALLY

VEERIYA VANDAYAR MEMORIAL SRI. PUSHPAM COLLEGE

M.Phil. Microbiology (Regular) For the purpose of doing Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of Kerala University
M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular) for the purpose of doing Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries of Kerala University
B.A. Degree Tamil (DDE) Recognized for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Programme of Kerala University

BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY, COIMBATORE

B.A (in Economics) Recognised as equivalent to the BA degree of the Kerala University, for admission to P.G Course under the Faculty of Social Sciences.
(B.Semester System)

B.A. History (Correspondence) B.A. History
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular) Sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A.
B.E.. Production Engineering B.Tech. (Mechanical Stream) Production Engineering
B.E. Computer Science & Engineering B.Tech. Computer Science
M.E. Structural Engineering Recognised as an eligible qualification for higher studies including registration for Ph.D. Programme.
B.Sc. Visual communication (Regular) Eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.
B.B.M. (Regular) Eligible qualification admission to M.A.
Public Administration (Ac.C3/23186/33/0414/12/04)

B.Sc. Applied Science (Information Technology) for admission to P.G. course of this University for which the entry qualification are B.C.A. or B.Sc.
(Regular) Computer Science.
B.B.M. (Regular)
B.Sc (Botany, Zoology, Maths, Chemistry, Physics)
B.Com
B.Ed
M.Sc. (Mathematics)
M.Sc. (Applied Maths)
M.Sc. (Chemistry)
M.Sc. (Applied Chemistry)

MBBS
BAM & BAMS
B.Pharm
BP.Ed

MP.Ed

MBBS
BAMS
B.Pharm

Recognised as the approved Bachelor’s degree in Physical Education of this University for purpose of appointment
Recognised for purpose of appointment as Lecturer in Physical Education in the College affiliated to the Kerala University

MPE

BA (English, Geography, Economics, History)
MA Degree (in Communications) it also for employment. (22417/57106)
BE degree in Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Electronics & Communication, Civil and Mechanical Engineering
ME (Civil, Structural Engineering with Computer Applications)
MA (Population Studies)

MA (Tamil)
BE (Automobile Engineering)

B.Sc (Applied Sciences) Computer Technology
B.Sc (Home Science, Chemistry, Zoology)

B.Sc (Microbiology)

1. Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Sc Bio-technology degree of Kerala University (Acc3/17796/99 dtd 20-09-99)
2. For Admission to MA (English) course of Kerala University provided the candidate has secured minimum percentage of marks in Part I English (three papers)

B.Sc. (Computer Science)
BBM (Bachelor of Business Management)

For admission to M.Sc Computer Science course
Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA course
B.Sc. (Bio-chemistry)  
B.Sc. Catering Technology & Hotel  
MA (Applied Psychology)  
MA (Population Studies)  
M.Sc (Bio-technology)  
MA (History)-Regular  
MBA (Regular)  
M.Phil (History) –Regular  
M.Phil (Physical Education)-Regular  
M.Phil (Population Studies-Regular)  
M.Phil (Mathematics)-Regular  
M.Phil (Psychology)-Regular  
Ph.D (Botany)  
M.Ed (Regular)  
(Full time College/University study by submitting thesis and not by writing two elective papers)

MA Social work (Regular Degree)  
B.Sc Catering Technology and Hotel Management (Regular) Degree  
PG Diploma in Medical Instrumentation Technology (Regular)  
B.A Social work (Regular) Degree  
M.Sc (Home Science) (Regular) Food & Nutrition  
M.Sc Regular (Microbiology)  
B.B.M (Regular Degree)  

For admission to M.Sc Bio-chemistry  
For admission to 3 year LLB Degree Course (U.O dt 08-07-97)  
For purpose of registration for Ph.D in Psychology  
For research leading to Ph.D in Demography  
Recognised for the limited purpose of registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D in K.U  
MA (History)  
MBA  
M.Phil (History)  
For appointment as lecturer and for Higher Studies  
For registration to Ph.D in Demography  
M.Phil (Mathematics) (U.O dt 03-11-99)  
M.Phil (Psychology)  
Ph.D (Botany)  
M.Ed Degree  

Equivalent to M.S.W of Kerala University for Employment and Higher Studies (Acc3/34292/2000 dated 3.5.2001)  
Recognised as a sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies under faculty of Management studies of Kerala Uty (AcC3/8738/62/2001) dtd 14.12.01  
P.G Diploma in Instrumentation Technology (Regular) recognised for appointment to the Appropriate post in the Kerala Government sector (Ac.C1/36578/2000 dated 29.12.01.)  
Recognised for admission to the M.S.W Course of Kerala University (AcC3/29499/2000 dated 7.01.2002)  
M.Sc Home Science (Food & Nutrition) of Kerala University (Ac C3/5234/02 dated 12.07.02)  
As sufficient qualification for admission for higher Studies in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries (M.Phil & Ph.D) under Kerala University (Ac C3/22263/2000 dated 11.07.2002)  
1. As sufficient qualification for the purpose of admission to M.T.A degree programme of Kerala University (AcC 3/31267/97/02 dated 11.07.2002)  
2. As a qualifying graduate degree for
admission to the LLB (3 year) degree course of Kerala University (AcC3/25415/105/01 dated 16.07.02)

B.Sc Catering Science and Hotel Management (Regular)
Recognised as sufficient qualification for admission to the M.B.A Degree course of Kerala University (Ac C1/13/25539/02 dated 19.07.02)

M.Sc. Applied Electronics (Regular)
Eligible qualification for admission to M.Tech. in Opto Electronics for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme

M.Sc. Applied Science Computer Technology
M.Sc. Computer Science Degree of Kerala University

B.C.A. (Regular)
Recognised for admission to M.B.A. programme of Kerala University

M.Sc. Degree in Industrial Biotechnology (Regular)
As an eligible qualification for applying for the post of Lecturer in Biotechnology in the University Of Kerala. Ac.C/199650/2011 dtd 16-06-2011

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)

M.A. Degree in English (Distance)
M.A Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/1/54994/2011

B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)
For higher studies under the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/1/38341/2011 dtd 28-01-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Visual Communication (Electronic Media) (Regular)
For employment purposes Ac.C/4647/2012 Dated 29-05-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Software Systems (Distance)
For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/31845/2011 Dated 14-06-2012

M.Sc. Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology (Regular)
For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/1/27764/2012 Dtd 14-06-2012

M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)
for higher studies and employment Ac.C/32902/2012 Dated 14-09-2012

M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)
Recognized as an eligible qualification for the Post of Plus Two Teacher in Zoology provided the candidate has B.Sc. Degree in Zoology. Ac.c/17032/2012.dtd 18-08-2012

B.C.A. (Distance)
B.C.A.(Distance) Ac.c/2/10718/11 dtd 16/6/12

M.Com. (Distance)
M.Com. (Distance) Ac.c/27897/2012 dtd 25/7/12.

M.Com (Reg) Computer Application
as an eligible qualification for doing B.Ed. Degree In Universityof Kerala (Ac.c/21624/12 dtd 16-6-12

M.B.A (Distance)
M.B.A. (IDE) Ac.C/2/029345/2012 dtd 07-01-13

B.Com with Diploma in Business Automation (Distance)
B.Com Degree of Kerala University for higher Studies and employment Ac.C/2/41900/2012 dated 15-02-2013

B.Sc Degree in Catering Science& Hotel Management (Regular)
B,Sc Degree in Hotel Management and Catering Science of the University of Kerala for Employment purpose AC.C/13657/2013 dtd 01-06-2013

M.Sc Biotechnology
M.Sc Biotechnology AC.C/1/5671/2013 dtd 01-06-2013

Master of Business Economics (Regular)
M.A. Degree in Economics Ac.c/28682/12
Academic Council held on 22-05-13

B.Sc Degree in Information Technology (Regular)  B.Sc Degree in Computer Science
AC.C /057395/2012 Dtd 27-09-2013

M.Sc Degree in Applied Psychology (Regular)  M.Sc Degree in Psychology
AC.C /56541/2013 Dtd 10-09-2013

M.Sc Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)  For doing Ph.D in Biochemistry.
AC.C/29011/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Econometrics (Regular)  M.A. Degree in Economics of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment
AC.c/2/002782 dtd 13-01-2014

M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Distance Mode)  As an eligible qualification Solely for the Purpose of appearing SET Examinations.
AC.c/005926/14 dated 13-06-14

(S.N.R. College Autonomous)

B.B.M.(Regular)  sufficient qualification for admission to the M.B.A. Programmed of this University.

B.Sc. Degree in Catering Science and Hotel Management (Regular)  eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.

Rathnavel Subramoniam College of Arts and Science(Autonomous) Sular, Coimbatore

B.Sc. Catering science and Hotel Management (Regular)  B.Sc. Degree in Hotel Management and Catering Science Ac.C/56039/2012 dtd 03-05-2013

Nallamuthu Goundar Mahalingam College, Pollchi)


B.Sc. Degree in Botany.  B.Sc. Degree in Botany (Ac.c/20571/08/22-5-08)
M.Sc. Physics (Reg)  M.Sc. Physics
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology  for the purpose of pursuing higher Studies in Biotechnology
M.Sc. Electronics Media (Education) (Distance Education) as an eligible qualification for admission to the M.Phil in Theatre Art and film Aesthetics conducted by the centre for performing and Visual Arts of this University.


(Dr. G.R. Damodaran College of Science, Coimbatore)

M.Sc. Microbiology (Reg) Recognized as an eligible qualification for the purpose of pursuing higher studies in environmental Science and for doing Ph.D research in Environmental Science under the faculty of applied Science in the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/43896/2010/ Dtd 28-02-2011


B.B.M. (Regular) sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A.
B.Com. Degree (Regular) B.Com. Degree of the University of Kerala for the purpose of higher studies. Ac.C/2/037402/2011

(PSG college of Arts and Science)

M.Sc. Applied Electronics recognized as a sufficient qualification for Pursuing higher studies under faculty/Applied Science Faculty on the University of Kerala (Ac.c/10324/2009.dtd 24.08.09.).

B.Sc. Degree in Psychology (Reg) Recognized as equivalent to B.A.Degree in Psychology of the Uty of Kerala. No.Ac.c/103/2009/dtd17-03-09)
B.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular) B.Sc. Biotechnology

M.A. Degree in English Literature M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.c/002210/2013 dtd16-11-2013
B.A. Degree in Sociology (Regular) B.A. Degree in Sociology of this University For higher studies and employment Ac.c/2/002870/ 2013 dated 28-11-2013.
R.V.S. College (Autonomous) of Arts and Science, Coimbatore


M.Sc. Biotechnology (Reg) M.Sc. Biotechnology (Govt. Arts College, Coimbatore)

M.Sc. Applied Geography (Regular) M.Sc. Geography

Karpagam Arts and Science College (Autonomous) Coimbatore

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg) M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology.


B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (Regular) B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (Ac.C/2/047742/2011 dtd 21-02-2012)

M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular) M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of this University for employment purposes (Ac.c/003676/13 dtd 10-12-13)

Konganadu Arts and Science College, Coimbatore (Autonomous)

B.B.M. (Regular) Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A.

B.Sc. Degree in animal Science and Biotechnology (Reg) B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Restructured) for the purpose of higher studies.

B.B.A. (Regular) for admission to M.B.A.

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg) M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Ac.C/7198/08 dtd 5-4-09)


B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular) B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala for higher studies. Ac.C/004272/2013 Dated 10-03-14.

B.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular) B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Ac.c/007359/2014 dtd 05-07-2014)

C.M.S. College of Science and Commerce, Coimbatore (Autonomous)

B.B.M. (Regular) B.B.A.

M.Sc. Animal Biotechnology (Reg) for pursuing Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Reg)
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics of the Uty of Kerala for all purposes of higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/2/006295/14 dt 12-06-14
(Academic Council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

PSGR Krishnammal College for Women Coimbatore (Autonomous)

M.Sc. Degree in Organic Chemistry (Regular)
M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala for the purpose of higher studies and employment Ac.C/3/33096/2011

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular)
B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry for higher Studies Ac.c/2/040800/2011

Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore Autonomous

B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)

Sri G.V.G. Visalakshi college for women, Udumalpet(Autonomous)

B.Sc Degree in Chemistry
B.Sc Degree in Chemistry
AC.C/60209/2013 dt 13-06-2013

Sri Krishna Arts and Science College, Coimbatore (Autonomous)

M.Sc. Degree in Electronics and Communication(Regular)
For higher studies in the University of Kerala i.e. for doing Ph.D. in Electronics under the Faculty of Applied Science and Technology. Ac.c/2391/13 dt 01-01-14.

BARKHATHULLA VISWAVIDYALAYA)

BARKHATHULLA/BHOPAL UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL ROAD
(Name since changed as BARKHATHULLA VISWAVIDYALAYA)
(Medium of Instruction is English)

B.Sc 1 Year Examination
Pre-degree examination for purpose of admission to the 1st year degree course as well as Professional Courses of study

Intermediate Exam (Course)
Pre-degree

BA, BA (Correspondence) B.Sc
BA, B.Sc, B.Com.

B.Com (Correspondence)
B.Com Private
BA (Social Science)
B.Ed/M.Ed.
B.Ed (Basic)
B.Ed (Elementary)
Integrated B.A., B.Ed. (Regular)
B.A.Ed/B.Sc.Ed.

B.Com (U.O dt 30-11-99)
BA
B.Ed/M.Ed
B.Ed.

Recognized for higher studies

(B.A Ed/B.Sc degree holders of the other Universities cannot be considered for appointment as High School Assistants)

B.Ed summer school and Correspondence Derecognised w.e.f 28.5.97

B.Com, Ed., B.Tech Ed
BE/ME
M.Tech, M.Sc (Engg)
LLB/LLM
B.Arch
B.Lib.Sc
B.H.Sc
M.H.Sc
MA, M.Sc, M.Com
Master of Social Science
MA (Sociology-Pvt.)
Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc.
M.Phil
MBBS
M.S (Surgery, Opt), Ortho
MD in Physiology, Pharm
Patho, Medicine & Radiology, D.C.P
M.F.Sc Degree

B.Com, Ed., B.Tech Ed
B.Sc (Engg)/M.Sc (Engg)
M.Sc (Engineering)
LLB/LLM
B.Arch
B.Lib.Sc
B.Sc (Home Science)
M.Sc (Home Science)
MA, M.Sc, M.Com
MA (Political Science)
MA (Sociology) (U.O dt 29-9-2000)
Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc
B.Arch

Recognised as equivalent to M.Sc in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
(M.A.C/1/6866/01 dated 17.12.01)

Recognised as equivalent to the M.Com degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
(AcC3/211971/50/2001 dated 29.12.01)

Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D programme under the Faculty of Applied Sciences in K.U

Recognised as equivalent to M.Sc in Biotechnology.

Sufficient qualification for doing Ph.D. in Botany, Biotechnology & Zoology.
(Provided the candidate can done Zoology as a main subject for B.Sc.)

M.Phil. Bio-Science (Regular)

M.Phil. Zoology

M.A. Triple Main Degree in Political Science, Sociology and Economics (Private)

B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme) of the University of Kerala Ac.C/1/17791/2011

Triple Main B.Sc in Chemistry, Botany Zoology (Regular)

for higher studies and employment in Botany and Zoology

Ac.c/24274/08 dated 10-10-08
Sarojini Naidu Government Girls, Bhopal (Autonomous)

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Physics, Mathematics, and Chemistry
For higher studies in the University of Kerala

Institute for Excellence in Higher Education, Bhopal (Autonomous)

B.Com (Hons) (Regular) B.Com

REGIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, UNIVERSITY OF BHOPAL
(Name since changed to Regional Institution of Education)

B.Ed (Regular) B.Ed
BA (Management) Sufficient qualification for admission to
MBA Course of Kerala University
(U.O 28.05.98)
B.Sc., B.Ed
Integrated Course) Recognised for the purpose of higher
studies only (U.O dt 30-03-99)
MA (Politics – Private) MA (Politics) (U.O dt 23-09-99)
M.Sc (Microbiology) Sufficient qualification for registration for
Ph.D in Biotechnology under the Faculty of
Applied Science (U.O dt 27-07-98)

BIHAR UNIVERSITY, MUZAFFARPUR

B.Sc Part I Pre-degree
B.Sc Part I (Science) Pre-degree
B.A, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Sc (Engineering)
B.Sc (Mining)
B.Sc (Veterinary Science)
BL/ML Recongised as equivalent to the
Ph.D., D.Litt.
corresponding Degrees and Examinations
MA, M.Sc./M.Com of the Kerala University on a reciprocal
MA (Labour & Social Welfare) basis.
MBBS, MS, MD
Diploma in Labour & Social Welfare
All Degrees & Examinations Corresponding Degrees and Examinations

BIRSA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY KANKERANCHI

B.Sc. Forestry Sufficient qualifications for admission to
LLB degree

Birla Institute of Technology and Sciences, Pilani, Rajasthan (Dubai Campus)

B.E Electrical and Electronics(Hons) B.Tech Electrical and Electronics
B.E. Degree (Hons) in Computer Science  
B.Tech. Degree in Computer Science and Engineering 
Of the University of Kerala Ac.c/1641/13 dtd 5-12-13 
(Academic Council 7-12-13 item No 31)

**Birla Institute of Technology, Ranchi**

B.B.A. (Regular)  
B.B.A. of this University for the purpose of higher 
Studies Ac.c/44338/2013 dtd 8-01-14

**BOMBAY UNIVERSITY, BOMBAY**  
(MUMBAI UNIVERSITY)

Entrance Examination  
First year Exam in Arts. Science and 
Commerce 
Three Year B.Sc. Degree Zoology Main 
B.L. Regular 
B.Com. three year integrated (Regular) 
B.Sc. Computer Science three year 
Integrated (Regular) 
B.Sc. Physics three year Integrated (Regular) 
B.A. Economics 

Inter (Arts & Science)  
Intermediate Science 
BA, B.Sc, B.Com 
BA (Special) 
BA (Correspondence Course) 
B.S.W (Regular) 
B.Ed B.T 
B.Ed (Deaf) 
B.Sc (Chemical Engineering) 
B.Sc (Engineering) 
BDS 
BVSc 
LLB 
B.Pharm 

S.S.L.C Examination of Kerala State Pre-University Examination 
as equivalent to the B.Sc. Zoology of 
Kerala University For Higher Studies 
L.L.B. 
B.Com. 
Equivalent to the B.Sc computer Science for 
admission to M.B.A. 
For the purpose of admission to B.Ed. in Physical Science 
B.A. Economics (Three Integrated 
course degree) 

Intermediate (Arts & Science) Pre-degree 
BA, B.Sc, B.Com 
BA 
Eligible qualification for admission to 
MSW 
B.Ed B.T 
Recognised as equivalent to the 
Corresponding degrees of this University 
for purpose of teaching in Schools for 
Deaf. & Dumb 

Recognised as equivalent to the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Corresponding Degrees/Examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA (Sociology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc (By Research)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME (Mechanical Engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. English &amp; English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.G.O M.S (General Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Botany major (3 year integrated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Three year Integrated Course) in Chemistry (Regular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Physicians &amp; Surgeons, Bombay (Institution) Diploma in Child Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.M.S. Degree (Reg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc (Tech) Branch VIII Degree in Electronics &amp; Instrumentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Degree in English (Three Year Integrated Course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Com. Degree (External) through Distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Management Studies (M.M.S) (Reg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GANLKHAND UNIVERSITY, JHANSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (History)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (English, Economics &amp; Policies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Sociology-Private)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURDWAN UNIVERSITY, BURDWAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Entrance Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter (Arts &amp; Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate (Arts &amp; Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter (Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Degree</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.Sc. Part I (Science)  Pre-Degree
BA, B.Sc, B.Com  BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.T  B.Ed
Diploma in Library Science  B.Lib.Sic
MBBS  MBBS
B.Sc. (Hohs) Mathematics (Reg)  B.Sc. in Mathematics
B.Com. (Hons) (Reg)  B.Com.  (Ac.c/37365/2010.)

**BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH, RAJASTHAN**  
(See under Deemed University)

B.Sc (Home Science) regular  B.Sc (Home Science)
M.Sc (Home Science) – Child development  Recognised for employment and research
Clothing and Textiles. Food and Nutrition)  research purpose

**Bharathi Vidyapeeth University(Deemed)**

M.Sc Environment Science (Regular)  M.Sc Environment Science (Regular)
Ac.C/17346/2011 dated 19/5/2012  
advanced council on 7th may,2012

**B.N.MANDAL UNIVERSITY, MADHEPURA**

**BABA FARID UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES, FARIDKOT**

**BABASHEB BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR BIHAR UNIVERSITY, MUZAFFAPUR**  
(See under Bihar University)

**BABASHEB BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW**  
(See Lucknow University)

**BIDHAN CHANDRA KRISHI VISWVIDYALAYA, MOHUNPUR (DISTT.NADIA)**
### CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree/Examination</th>
<th>Degree/Examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate</td>
<td>Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Medical</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate (Science)</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Medical Examination (Science)</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.Com.</td>
<td>Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Com (Hons.)</td>
<td>B.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA., B.Sc., B.Com</td>
<td>BA., B.Sc., B.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Hon.) (English)</td>
<td>BA (English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT.B.Ed</td>
<td>BT.B.Ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.L</td>
<td>B.L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDS</td>
<td>BDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (History)</td>
<td>MA (History)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Chemistry</td>
<td>M.Sc (Applied Chemistry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Physics</td>
<td>M.Sc (Physics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Com</td>
<td>M.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.T.M &amp; H (Diploma)</td>
<td>Diploma granted by this University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Tropical Medicine &amp; Hygiene</td>
<td>in the Medical Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Basic</td>
<td>Diploma in Clinical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science (Pathology)</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHMS</td>
<td>BHMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (History) (Hons.) (Regular)</td>
<td>Recognised as equivalent to the BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Ac.C1/29498/2000 dated 17.12.02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.P.Ed. (Regular)</td>
<td>B.P.Ed. (Regular) with any degree recognised by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>this University being recognised or an eligible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>qualification for admission to M.P.E. of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech. (Optics &amp; Opto Electronics)</td>
<td>M.Tech Electronics &amp; Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Opto Electronics &amp; Optical Communication)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CALCUTT UNIVERSITY, KOZHIKODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree/Examination</th>
<th>Degree/Examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Degrees and Examinations (Regular)</td>
<td>Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees and examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Oriental Title</td>
<td>Recognised as equivalent to the BA degree to the Kerala University for purpose of admission to the MA Degree Course in the Faculty of Oriental Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Corresponding Degrees and Examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-degree BA B.Com</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA &amp; M.Com Through Private Study/Correspondence study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not under liberalized scheme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.Sc (Electrical Engineering)  
B.Sc (Electrical & Electronics)  
(U.O Ac C2/21598/98 dated 6-1-99)  
B.Sc (Mathematics) private  
M.Sc (Mathematics)  
M.Sc (Mathematics) Private  
MA (Economics)  
MA Development Economics  
Recognised as a Masters’ degree equivalent to M.Sc (Computer Science) of Kerala University for appointment as lecturer to teach Computer Science Subjects  
MCA (through Calicut Regional Engineering College and other Recognised Universities)  
B.Tech (Architectural Engineering)  
For admission to M.Tech Degree course  
B.Tech (Electronics & Engineering)  
B.Tech (Electronics & Communication)  
(U.O dd 10-03-99)  
BPE  
BPE (Acc.1/3388/98)  
BA (Double Main)  
BA (Arabic) (Acc 2/7269/99)  
(Arabic + History)  
for admission to B.Ed in Social Science  
Ac.C 5530/07/dated 21-03-2007  
(Arabic + Islamic History)  
(1) Eligible qualification for Admission to MA (History)/MA (Islamic History)  
(U.O dt 30-12-97)  
(2) Eligible qualification for admission to M.A. (Arabic) Degree in the basis of mark obtained in the Part II Language Arabic  
Sufficient qualification for MA (Sociology) Admission  
(Malayalam + Sociology)  
B.A. double main (History & Economics)  
For higher studies & employment  
B.Tech. (Mechanical)  
B.Tech. (Mechanical)  
M.Ed. Regular  
M.Ed. Regular  
M.Sc. (Food Science & Technology)  
Recognised for Higher Studies  
M.B.B.S.  
B.B.S. (Regular)  
Eligible qualification for studying M.B.A.  
B.Sc. Applied Physics  
B.Sc. Physics  
B.B.S. (Regular) with not less than 50% Marks  
Recognised as sufficient qualification for admission to the M.T.A. Programme  
For part III  
M.P.E. (Regular)  
M.P.E.  
L.L.B. (5 year)  
L.L.B. (5 year)  
B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Regular)  
M.B.A.  
M.Sc Plant Science  
M.Sc (Botany) (Acc 2/8930/99)  
Sufficient qualification for admission to MA Psychology Degree  
(Acc 1/99dt 12-10-99)  
M.Sc (Bio-Technology)  
Sufficient qualification for higher studies in Bio-Technology and for job purpose in the University of Kerala (U.O dt 14-01-2000)  
BA (Functional English)  
Equivalent to any BA Degree of Kerala University and sufficient qualification for admission to the B.Ed in English on the basis of marks scored in Part I – English  
Equivalent of M.Sc. Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of Kerala University for Higher studies in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries and for job opportunities relating to  
M.Sc Aquaculture & Fisheries Microbiology
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA (Afzal-UI-Ulama) Degree/Arabic (Pvt)</td>
<td>BA (Arabic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taken after 10+2 examination</td>
<td>(Acc 3/14871/2000 dated 12.2.2001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afzal Ul Ulama Preliminary Certificate Plus</td>
<td>B.A. Arabic [5 year – 2 year preliminary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Afzal Ul Ulama 5 year course (Regular)</td>
<td>Private 3 year B.A. - B.A. Arabic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afzal ul ulama in Arabic (Regular)</td>
<td>BA (Arabic) (U.O dt 07.11.98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 yr (2 yr Preliminary exam + 3 yr BA)</td>
<td>As equivalent to BA Hindi Degree of Kerala University. (Acc 1/00717/02 dated 12.07.02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Functional) Hindi Regular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA Tourism and Travel Management (Regular) Degree</td>
<td>1. Recognised as an eligible qualification for higher studies under the faculty of Management studies in Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. As an eligible qualification for admission to MA degree in Sociology (Acc 1/1073/14/02 dated 17.07.02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A.(Mal) Single Main &amp; Single (Sub) (Regular)</td>
<td>B.A. Malayalam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech. (Traffic &amp; Transportation Programme)</td>
<td>Recognized for doing Ph.D. in the Faculty of Engineering &amp; Technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech. (Production Engineering cum plant</td>
<td>B.Tech. Mechanical Stream Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Engineering (Civil Structured)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Engineering/Present M.Tech. (Civil Structural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Com. T &amp; TM (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Com. Annual Scheme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech. Regular</td>
<td>B.Tech. of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.D.S.</td>
<td>B.D.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed. Natural Science (Regular)</td>
<td>For job purpose/ higher studies where eligibility in an any similar degree is prescribed as the minimum qualification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc.Instrumentation Degree 3 year full Time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Regular)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Information Technology (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Sc. Computer Science/B.C.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Home Science</td>
<td>B.Sc. Family and community Science (Regular) Degree was equivalent to B.Sc. Home science Degree of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recognition M.Tech. Mechanical Production Engineering Degree for the registration for Ph.D. Programme in Management Studies as equivalent to B.Sc. chemistry of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Recognised as equivalent to B.Sc. in Computer Science Degree of Kerala University for admission to higher studies for which B.Sc. computer Science/B.C.A. are the eligible qualification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Information Technology (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Geography)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology</td>
<td>Recognised for job purpose of admission to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree/Program</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech. Chemical Engineering (Process Control)</td>
<td>Recognised as sufficient qualification for the purpose of Research leading Ph.D. Degree of Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech. in Electrical and Energetics Degree</td>
<td>Recognized for the purpose of employment in the field of specialization Printing Technology and for admission to M.B.A. Programmed of this University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech. (Mechanical Thermal Science)</td>
<td>M.Tech. Mechanical Thermal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech. Degree in Printing Technology (Regular)</td>
<td>Recognised for the purpose of employment in the field of specialization printing Technology and for admission to M.B.A. Programmed of this University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Industrial Fish and Fisheries</td>
<td>Adequate qualification for admission to M.Sc. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>Recognised as equivalent to the M.A. Psychology Degree of Keral University subject to the condition that the qualifying Degree for admission to the M.A. Degree in Clinical Psychology is a graduation in Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Costume and Fashion Design</td>
<td>Recognized as an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A. Degree of Kerala University (24th &amp; 25th May 2006 Academic Council)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Food Science &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Recognized for Higher Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Economics with Development Economics</td>
<td>For pursuing higher studies Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech. Degree (Three Year)</td>
<td>One time programme of Calicut University in Electronics and Communication Engineering and in electrical and Electronics Engineering branches during 1997-2000 exclusively for the teaching Faculty improvement being recognized as equivalent to the respective B.Tech. Degree of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Double main English &amp; History</td>
<td>As equivalent to the B.A. Degree English for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree (English Optional) of Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Double main Arabic &amp; Islamic History</td>
<td>Recognised as an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree Course in Social Science of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Engineering (Instrumentation &amp; Coastal System)</td>
<td>an eligible qualification for higher studies and employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afzal-Ul-Ulama Preliminary Course of 2 years Duration</td>
<td>as equivalent to HSE for the purpose of admission to B.A Afzal-Ul-Ulama Degree course of Kerala University Through IDE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

the M.Sc. Degree course in Biotechnology of Kerala University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree/Programme</th>
<th>Date of Notification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Arabic (Special) (Regular)</td>
<td>BASLP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.L.I.Sc. (Regular)</td>
<td>M.L.I.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Speech Language &amp; Hearing</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Botany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.L.I.Sc. (Regular)</td>
<td>B.P.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Plant Science (Regular)</td>
<td>B.A. Islamic History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.P.T. (Regular)</td>
<td>Ac.C.3023/08/dated 03-06-2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. West Asian Studies (Regular)</td>
<td>M.A. Comparative Literature (Regular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.L.I.Sc.</td>
<td>eligible qualification for admission to the M.Phil Programme conducted by the Centre for performing Visual Arts of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Double Main (English &amp; History) (Regular)</td>
<td>B.A. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Applied Zoology (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.P.Ed. (Regular)</td>
<td>M.P.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.H.M.S/B.H.M.S.(Graded) / M.D. Homeo</td>
<td>M.D. Homeo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Applied Geology</td>
<td>M.Sc. Geology of Kerala University for the purpose of higher studies and employment where M.Sc. Geology is the recognized qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Statistics (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Statistics (Regular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Applied Geology (Reg)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Geology of Kerala Uty for the purpose of higher studies and employment where M.Sc. Geology is the required qualification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.P.T. (Reg)</td>
<td>B.P.T. (Ac.c/29271/2008)ddd18-02 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.B.A (Reg)</td>
<td>M.B.A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.W (Reg)</td>
<td>M.S.W. (Ac.c/42741/2008)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech. in Mechanical Production Engineering</td>
<td>Recognized as sufficient qualification for the Registration for Ph.D.Programmein Management Studies in Kerala University.(Ac.c/17696/2005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.C.J (Reg)</td>
<td>M.C.J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. General Biotechnology (Reg)</td>
<td>recognized as an eligible qualification for Pursuing Ph.D. Degree in Biotechnology of the Uty of Kerala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Development Economics (Reg)</td>
<td>B.A. Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S.W. (Reg)</td>
<td>as equivalent to Bachelor Degree in Arts of the University of Kerala. (Ac.c/45066/2008/ Dtd119/02/2008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Zoology with Sericulture (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Sc. Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Medical Microbiology (Reg)</td>
<td>Recognized for pursuing higher studies in the University of Kerala.Ac.c/6648/2009ddd 15-6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Medical Microbiology (Reg)</td>
<td>Recognized for pursuing Ph.D. in Medical Microbiology in the University of Kerala. Ac.C/017414/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. MLT.Degree (Reg) with Specialisation</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT Biochemistry Degree</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In clinical Biochemistry
B.Sc. MLT. (Regular) 
Ac.C/10031/2011 dtd 14-06-2011

B.Sc. MLT for higher studies in Kerala

M.A. in Music (Regular) after having
Passed B.Com.
M.P.Ed. (Reg) with B.A. as basic
Qualification
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Psychology
M.A. Degree in Psychology Ac.C/1/38145/2011
Dtd 13-03-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Hotel Management and
Catering Science (Regular)
Catering Technology Ac.C/21911/2011
Dtd 06-03-2012

B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering
(Part time)
B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering
(part time) Ac.C/18369/2012 dtd 25-05-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)
for the purpose of admission to B.Ed. Degree
in Natural Science under the Kerala Uty
Ac.C/1/21393/2012 Dated 10-09-12

B.Tech Chemical Engineering (Part Time)
B.Tech Chemical Engineering
AC.C/1/35490/2012 dtd 06-11-2012

Double Main BA Degree in Hindi and History
(Regular)
BA Hindi Ac.C/1/21468/2012 dated 20/12/12

B.Sc. Degree in Applied Statistics (Reg)
sufficient qualification for admission to
B.Ed. Degree in Mathematics of this Uty
Ac.c/021804/2012 dated 11-12-2012

M.Sc Clinical Psychology (Regular)
MA Psychology Ac.C/1/48578/2013
dated 16-1-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Psychology of the Uty
Of Kerla for doing M.Phil. Degree in
Psychology at he University of Kerala.
Ac.C/16951/2013 dated 10-09-13

B.Sc Medical Biochemistry
For higher studies Ac.C/2/59116/2013
dated 13-03-2013

Bachelor of Theatre Arts (BFA)
for doing higher studies
Ac.c/13763/13.(Academiccouncil)

M.Sc. Degree in Medical Biochemistry (Reg)
for the purpose of Ph.D. Registration
Ac.c/2/059116/2012 dated 4-5-13

M.Sc. Degree in Medical Biochemistry (Reg)
as an eligible qualification for doing
Ph.D in Biotechnology in the Uty of Kerala
Ac.c/2/054251/2013 dated 17-2-14

B.A. Degree from the Uty of Calicut with
PartI only and Rashtra Bhasha Praveen
Examination of the Dakshina Bharat Hindi
Prachar Sabha, Madras
sufficient qualification for admission to the M.A
Degree in Hindi of the Uty of Kerala.
Ac.c/20203/13 dtd 13-06-13 (Academic Council
held on 22-05-13)
M.A. Degree in Islamic Studies (Regular)
M.A. Degree in Islamic History for higher studies and employment Ac.C/2/001581/13 dtd 10-12-13

M.Ed Degree (Evening Course)
M.Ed Degree AC.C /11734/2013 dtd 02-08-13

M.Sc Degree in Microbiology (Regular)
Ph.D in Biotechnology. AC.C /26821/2013 Dtd 11-09-2013.

B.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering (Part Time)
B.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering of this University. Ac.c/004712/14 dated 22-02-2014.

M.A. Degree in (Post Afzal-Ul-Ulama) In Arabic (Regular)
M.A. Degree in Arabic Ac.c/027088/13 dtd 25-6-14. Academic Council held on 6th and 9th May 2014

Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin

All degrees (Regular) Corresponding degrees
B.Sc (Engineering) B.Sc (Engineering)
BBC (Bachelor of Banking & Commerce) B.Com
( Correspondence Course)
MA (Hindi)
M.Sc (Mathematics)
M.Sc (Physics)
M.Sc (Marine Biology)
M.Sc (Oceanography)
M.Com
M.Sc (Statistics)
LLM

LLB (Regular) LLB (U.O dt 20-07-98)
M.Sc (Mathematics) (Correspondence Course) M.Sc. (Mathematics)
M.Sc (Mariculture)
M.Sc degree in Marine Biology

M.Sc (Applied Chemistry)
M.Sc Degree in Marine Geology

(1) M.Sc Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries & M.Sc (Zoology) for registration for Ph.D in Zoology (U.O.dt 17.10.2000)
(2) Equivalent to M.Sc. Zoology provided the candidate is a graduate in B.Sc. Zoology recognized by Kerala University

1) Recognised as a sufficient qualification for Research leading to the award of Ph.D Degrees in Geology
2) M.Sc in Geology for the purpose of appointment as Teachers in Geology in the College affiliated to the University
3) Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Phil in Environmental Science (U.O dt 06-08-97)
M.Sc. Meteorology
Recognised as sufficient qualification for purpose of registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D degree in this University

M.Sc Industrial Fisheries
Recognised for purpose of research leading to the award of Ph.D

M.Sc Bio-Technology
1) Recognised for the purpose of registration for Ph.D in Molecular Biology in Kerala University
2) Recognised for granting registration for Ph.D in Bio-Technology (U.O dt 15-01-98)

M.Sc Oceanography
Recognised as sufficient qualification for the purpose of registration for Ph.D in the Faculty of Science in the Kerala University

M.Sc Electronics Course with Artificial Intelligence and Robotic Specialization
M.Sc (Electronics Science)
For the purpose of employment

For lectureship where Electronics teaching is included in courses like Physics Main, Applied Physics etc in colleges affiliated to Kerala University subject to University regulations regarding qualification of teachers.

P.G Certificate in German
P.G Certificate in German

Ph.D (Marine Science)
For registering for Ph.D under Science Faculty

Ph.D (under Faculty of Science and Faculty of Technology)
For registering for Ph.D under Faculty of Science

M.Phil (Mathematics)
M.Phil (Mathematics)

M.Sc (Chemistry) (U.O dt 19-06-97)
M.Sc (Chemistry) (U.O dt 19-06-97)

MBA
(1) MBA (U.O dt 30-09-99)
(2) Sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D in Management (U.O dtd 02-06-99)

M.Phil (Chemical Oceanography)
Sufficient qualification for registration for Research leading to Ph.D degree in Kerala University (U.O dt 02-11-99)

B.Tech (Electronics Engineering)
B.Tech (Electronics & Communication)
(U.O dtd 19-09-2000)

Integrated Diploma in German
Equivalent to Diploma in German of KU on a reciprocal basis
(AeC 3/14185/136/02 dated 14.01.03)

M.Sc. Electronics
(2) for Ph.D. Programme

M.Phil. Applied Economics (Regular)
M.Phil. Economics

M.Sc. applied Chemistry
Equivalent to M.Sc. applied chemistry Analytical change Chemistry

M.Sc. Operative Research & Computer Application
for higher studies & employment

M.Tech. (Electronics & specialization in Digital electronics+ RADAR microwave
Recognized as an eligible qualification for higher studies viz Ph.D. Registration
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree / Program</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronics</strong></td>
<td>Equivalent to M.Sc. Environmental Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Environmental Technology (Regular) / Environmental Studies</td>
<td>Ac.C 1/1919/03 dated 02-12-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc Electronics Science (Regular)</td>
<td>Eligible qualification for admission to M.Phil. Photonics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech. Instrumentation Degree</td>
<td>As equivalent to the B.Tech. Degree in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Degree of Kerala University for higher studies in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Economics (Regular)</td>
<td>M.A. Degree in Economics for all purposes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Electronics Science (Regular)</td>
<td>admission to M.Phil. (Photonics) Ph.D. in Opto Electronics M.Tech in Electronics and Communication (Opto Electronics and Optical Communication)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. Degree in Photonics (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Phil. Degree in Photonics Ac.C/020119/2011 Dtd 17-06-2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. in Life Sciences (Reg)</td>
<td>As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Botany of the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/51031/2010 Dtd 7-7-2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc Degree in Industrial Fisheries (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Sc Degree in Aquatic Biology And Fisheries AC.C/49013/2012 dtd 03-05-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil in Marine Chemistry (Full-Time Regular)</td>
<td>M.Phil Degree in Chemistry. AC.C1/29934/2013 dtd 23-07-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D Degree in the Faculty of Science</td>
<td>Ph.D Degree in Chemistry of Kerala University for appointment as Assistant Professor in Chemistry in affiliated to the University of Kerala. Ac.C/004679/2014 dated 24-02-2014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil Degree in Life Sciences in the Faculty of Marine Sciences</td>
<td>M.phil Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala Ac.C/6169/2014 dated 13-06-2014. (Academic Council held on 6th &amp; 9th May 2014).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Through Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management, Nila, Technopark</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil Degree in Ecological Informatics (Regular)</td>
<td>Recognized for the purpose of obtaining exemption from the Ph.D. Entrance Examination for admission to the Ph.D. Programme in Physics of the University of Kerala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil Degree in Ecological Informatics (Regular)</td>
<td>As an eligible qualification for pursuing Ph.D. Programme in Environmental Sciences at the centre For Tuber Crop Research Institute, a Research centre of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/2/000071/12 dtd 16-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
06-14 Academic Council held on 6\textsuperscript{th} and 9\textsuperscript{th} May 2014.

**Department of Polymer Science and Rubber Technology**

Ph.D. Degree in the Faculty of Technology
Ph.D. Degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala for employment to the post of Assistant Professor in Chemistry for which the P.G. Degree in Analytical Chemistry obtained by the candidate is the basic qualification. Ac.c/4678/2014 Dated 30-01-2014.

**CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KERALA, KASARGOD**

M.Sc Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
As eligible degree for the purpose of higher education in Biochemistry Ac.C/41898/2012 dated 30-1-2013

M.A. Degree in English and Comparative Literature (Regular)
M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature of this University Ac.c/047491/13 Dated 3-01-14

M.Sc. Degree in Plant Science (Regular)
M.Sc. Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment Ac.c/047491/13 dtd 20-01-2014

M.Sc. Degree in Animal Science (Regular)
M.Sc. Degree in Zoology of the University of Kerala Ac.c/047491/13 dtd 22-01-2014

M.A. Degree in Hindi and Comparative Literature
M.A. Degree in Hindi of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment. Ac.C/016945/2014 dated 16/06/2014. (Academic Council held on 6\textsuperscript{th} & 7\textsuperscript{th} May 2014)

M.A. Degree in Linguistics & Language Technology(Regular)
M.A. Degree in Linguistics of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and employment. Ac.c/016945/2014 dtd 16-06-2014.

**CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD**

All degrees (Regular) Corresponding Degrees

**CHAUDHARY CHARAN SINGH UNIVERSITY, MEERUT**
*(See Meerut University)*

**CHAUDHARY CHARAN SINGH HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY**
*(See HARYANA AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY, HISSAR)*

M.Sc. (agriculture) Horticulture (Regular) doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology

**CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, IMPHAL**
CHANDRA SHEKHAR AZAD UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY,
KANPUR

CHAUDHARY SARWAN KUMAR HIMACHALPRADESH KRISHI VIDYALAYA PALAMPUR

CHATHRAPATHI SHAHNJI MAHARAJ UNIVERSITY, KANPUR

B.A. (Private) Eng, Education Sociology for admission to the M.B.A.
B.A. (Private) Economics and Political Science B.A Economics

CEPT University, Ahmedabad

Master of Landscape Architecture Course Master’s Programme in Architecture
Ac.C/025292/2011 dtd 6-08-2011

Christ University, Bangalore (Deemed)

Triple Main B.A. in Psychology, Sociology, And Economics (Regular) B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme) for higher studies Ac.c/1/31179/12 dtd 4.9.12
B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (Hons) As an eligible qualification for admission to the LL.B. Degree of this University. Ac.c/29935/2013 Dated 30-09-2013.
M.A. Degree in English with Communication Studies (Regular) M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/2/03784/2012 Dated 20-09-12
M.Sc. Psychology (Clinical) M.A. Psychology
M.Phil. Degree in Media Studies (Regular) specific purpose of employment Ac.C/ 2581/2013/ Dated 2-12-2013.
M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular) M.Sc. Degree in Physics of the University of Kerala For higher studies and employment Ac.c/2479/13 Dated 21-01-14
M.Sc. Degree in Counselling Psychology (Regular) M.Sc. Degree in Psychology of this University (Ac.c/0021427/14) Dated 20-05-14
Triple Main B.A. Degree in Psychology, Sociology And English (Regular) As an eligible qualification for securing admission to the three year LL.B. programme of the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/001540/2013 Dtd 11-06-2014 (Academic Council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)
Master’s Degree in Tourism Administration (MTA)

MTA Degree of the Uty of Kerala for the purpose of appointment to the post of Lecturer in affiliated Colleges of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/002810/13tdt16-06-14(Academic Council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM) (Regular)

for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme of the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/00446/2014 dtd05-08-14

DELHI UNIVERSITY, DELHI

Intermediate Examination
Pre-medical Examination

Intermediate Examination
Pre-degree

First year B.Sc (Hons.) in Botany or Zoology
First year B.Sc (General) Group B with Additional Physics
First year B.Sc (Hons.)

Recognised as equivalent to the Pre-degree examination of the Kerala University for purpose of admission to the 1st year Degree as well as Professional Courses of Study

BA (Hons.)
BA, B.Sc, B.Com
BA (Hons) Mathematics
BA (Hons) in (Mathematical Statistics)
BA (Pass) (Correspondence Course)
BA pass double main (History & Politics) (Correspondence Course)
B.Com (Correspondence)
B.Sc (Hons.)
B.Sc (Agriculture)
BE
B.Sc (Chemical Engineering)
MA, M.Com
M.Lib.Sc.LLB
M.Sc (Chemistry)
MBBS, BDS
M.Pharm
M.Sc Degree (General Surgery)

For admission to MA (Politics) (U.O dtd 26-05-99)
B.Com
B.Sc
B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Sc (Engineering)
B.Sc (Chemical Engineering)
MA, M.Com
M.Lib.Sc.LLB
M.Sc (Chemistry)
MBBS, BDS
M.Pharm
M.Sc Degree (General Surgery)

M.Phil Degree in other languages awarded by the University of Kerala and treated as a sufficient Qualification for purpose of registration for Research leading to the award of Ph.D Degree in German of this University

DTCD (Diploma in Tuberculosis & Chest Disease)

Certificate Course in Russian
Diploma Course in Russian
Certificate Course in German
Recognised as an alternate prescribed qualification for purposes of appointment to teaching posts in Statistics in the Colleges of Kerala University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc (Nursing) Hons.</td>
<td>Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Ed (Regular)</td>
<td>Pre-University Examination (Arts, Science &amp; Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Statistics) Regular</td>
<td>Pre-degree (2 year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech (Microwave Electronic)</td>
<td>Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Nursing (With specialization in Nursing Education)</td>
<td>B.A., B.Sc., B.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.G Diploma in Physical Education</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Mathematics)</td>
<td>MA, M.Sc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Com Pass (3 years)</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD (General Medicine)</td>
<td>MD, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Nursing (Regular)</td>
<td>Diploma in Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc Bio-Medical Science</td>
<td>B.T.B.Ed (since 1981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Biology (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Reconverted as equivalent to the corresponding degree/Examinations of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc Nursing</td>
<td>Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD (General Medicine) (U.O.25-05-98)</td>
<td>B.A. (Hons).English (Distance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognised as sufficient qualification for registration for the Ph.D course in Bio-Chemistry of the Kerala University (Ac.C3/37266/2001 dated 21.03.01)</td>
<td>B.A. (Hons) Psychology (Reg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Higher Studies and employment</td>
<td>B.A (Hons)Degree in Applied Psychology (Regular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Ed. Degree for purpose of research only</td>
<td>For higher studies AC.C/1/14711/2013 dtd 21-06-2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY, DIBRUGARI**

**DR. BABASAHI AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY (See, Marathawada University)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.E. Electronics (Regular)</td>
<td>Pre-University Examination (Arts, Science &amp; Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech. Electronics &amp; Communication</td>
<td>Pre-degree (2 year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (Hons).English (Distance)</td>
<td>Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. History</td>
<td>B.A., B.Sc., B.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. History</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Psychology</td>
<td>MA, M.Sc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degree/Examinations of the Kerala University</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For higher studies AC.C/1/14711/2013 dtd 21-06-2013</td>
<td>MD, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Ophthalmology</td>
<td>B.T.B.Ed (since 1981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed</td>
<td>B.Ed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEVI AHILYA VISWAVIDyalaya, INDORE (See Indore University)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Industrial Microbiology</td>
<td>Pre-University Examination (Arts, Science &amp; Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Life Science (Regular)</td>
<td>Pre-degree (2 year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. In Biotechnology</td>
<td>Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. In Biotechnology</td>
<td>B.A., B.Sc., B.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. In Biotechnology</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. In Biotechnology</td>
<td>MA, M.Sc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degree/Examinations of the Kerala University</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For higher studies AC.C/1/14711/2013 dtd 21-06-2013</td>
<td>MD, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Ophthalmology</td>
<td>B.T.B.Ed (since 1981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed</td>
<td>B.Ed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.Sc. Microbiology, Zoology, Chemistry (Regular) Eligible qualification for higher studies in Biotechnology at appropriate level

**Dublin Institute of Technology, Dublin, Ireland**

Ph.D. Degree As an eligible qualification for employment for Which the Ph.D. Degree in Chemistry is prescribed As essential qualification. Ac.c/0030210/13 dtd 13-06-14 Academic Council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

**DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, AGRA (See Deemed University)**

**DEEN DAYAL UPADHYA GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY, GORAKHPUR**

**Dr.B.R.AMBEDKAR OPEN UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD**

**Dr.BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR OPEN UNIVERSITY AHMEDABAD**

**Dr.BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, LONERE**

**Dr.BALASAHEB SAWANT KONKAN KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, DAPOLI**

**Dr.BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, AGRA (See Agra University)**
Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE, JALANDHAR

B.Tech. Textile Technology For getting employment in this field.

Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, A.P., Vijayawada


Dr. HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA, SAUGAR (See Saugar University)

Dr. PANJABRAO DESHMUKH KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, AKOLA
(SEE PUNJABRAO DESHMUKH KRISHIVIDYAPEETH)

Dr. Y.S. PARMAR UNIVERSITY OF HORTICULTURE & FORESTRY, NAUNI (SOLAN)

DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY, KUPPAM

THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY

B.A. (Honours) in English B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature
Of this University for the specific purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree Programme of This University. Ac.c/03269/13 dtd 22-02-14
### Fakir Mohan University, Balasore

**Bhadrak (Autonomous) College, Orissa**

- B.Com. (Regular)

### Gandhiji University, Kottayam

(See under Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam)

### Govind Ballabh Pant University, Pant Nagar

**National (Formerly U.P. Agricultural University)**

- M.Sc Agriculture
- M.Sc Botany for the purpose of registration for Ph.D Degrees of this University

### Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur, M.P.

- MA (English)
- M.Sc (Zoology)
- B.Ed (Regular)
- B.A. Part III Degree in Hindi
- as equivalent to the Part II Hindi or Part III Hindi

### Garhwal University, Srinagar (Garhwal)

- BA, B.Sc, B.Com
- B.Ed
- LLB
- MA, M.Sc, M.Com
- M.Ed
  - Recognised as equivalent to the Corresponding Degrees and examinations of the Kerala University

### Gauhati University, Gauhati

- Matriculation Examination
- Pre-University, Examination
- Intermediate Examination
- Pre-University(2 Year)/Intermediate Examination Pre-Medical Examination
- B.Sc (Agricultural Botany)
  - M.Sc degree in Genetics and Plant Breeding for the purpose of granting Ph.D registration in this University
- BA, B.Sc
- B.Lib.Sc
- MA (English)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Equivalent Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA (Political Science)-Pvt.</td>
<td>MA Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 MBBS</td>
<td>1 MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All examinations &amp; Degrees (Regular)</td>
<td>Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMS</td>
<td>BAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed</td>
<td>B.Ed as per VC’s Order Dt 22-07-98 (Stock file.98)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY, GORAKHPUR**

- BA
- B.Ed
- MA, M.Com
- M.Sc (Zoology)
- M.Sc (Chemistry)
- MBBS

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis

**GURUNANAK UNIVERSITY, AMRITSAR (GURUNANAK DEV UNIVERSITY, AMRITSAR)**

- Pre-Medical
- Pre-University
- BA, B.Sc, B.Com
- B.Ed
- BDS
- MA, M.Sc
- M.Ed
- MDS
- B.Sc (Agriculture)
- M.Sc (Agriculture)
- B.Tech Degree in Electronics
- Adibi Fazil
- MBBS, MS, MD

Recognised as equivalent to the degree examination of the Kerala University

**Diploma in**

1. Obstetrics & Gynaecology
2. Clinical Pathology
3. Child Health
4. Medical Radiology
5. Laryngology & Cytology
6. Anaesthesiology

- BAMS
- M.Sc (Honours school) Regular Degree in Microbiology
- M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)

Recognised as equivalent to the Corresponding Diplomas

- BAMS
- As sufficient qualification for Ph.D registration in Microbiology (Acc 3/576/01 dated 18.02.01)
GOA UNIVERSITY, GOA

1. BA, B.Sc (Home Science) B.Com,
   MBBS, BDS, BE, B.Arch, BFA, B.Ed, LLB
2. MA, M.Sc, M.Com, MD, MS, M.Ed, M.Pharm
3. Diploma in Anaesthesiology
   Recognized as equivalent to the Corresponding
   Degrees of the University of Kerala.
   Diploma in Psychological Medicine
   Diploma in Medical Radio Diagnosis
   Diploma in Venereology and Dermatology
4. Ph.D Arts, English, French, Hindi,
   History Economics, Politics,
   Sociology Philosophy &
   Mathematics
5. Ph.D Science, Mathematics,
   Physics Chemistry, Microbiology

   M.Sc Chemistry (with specialization in
   Organic Chemistry) Regular degree
   Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc
   Chemistry degree of Kerala University on a
   reciprocal basis
   (AcC3/1934/2001 dated 25.06.01)

   M.Sc. Marine (Biotechnology)
   Recognized for the purpose of doing Ph.D. in
   Kerala University and for employment.

   B.P.E.D.
   as an eligible qualification for admission to
   M.P.E. degree of Kerala University

   B.B.A. (Regular)

   GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, AHMEDABAD

   Pre-University Examination
   Intermediate Examination
   Recognised as equivalent to the
   corresponding examinations of the Kerala
   University on a Reciprocal basis

   Intermediate Examination
   1 year BA Degree Examination
   BA Economics (External)
   BA (General), BA (Special), BA, B.Sc
   (General) B.Sc (Special) B.Com, B.Ed,
   B.Lib.Sc LLB, LLM
   BE (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical)
   BDS, B.Pharm

   B.S.A.M
   B.A.M

   M.Sc
   MBBS
   DSW
   Recognised as equivalent to the
   corresponding Degree and examinations of
   the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis

   MA (Sociology)
   MA (English)
   MA (Sociology)
   MA (English)
MA (History)  
M.Sc (Applied Physics)  
M.Sc (Life Science)  
M.Sc degree in Physics for purpose of admission to the Post M.Sc Diploma Course in Space Physics.  
(1) Recognised for registration for research in Biochemistry  
(2) M.Sc (Zoology) (U.O dt 27-07-2000)  
Diploma in Anaesthesia  
Diploma in Ophthalmology  
M.A (Political Science) External  
B.Sc (Nursing)  
MD (General Medicine)  
M.Phil (Zoology)  
M.Phil. (Commerce)  
B.Sc. Electronics (Three Year) (Regular)  
B.Sc. (Special) Biochemistry (Regular)  
M.A Degree in Entire English (Regular)  
M.A Degree in English. AC.C/98/2013  
Dtd 25-09-2013

**Gujarat Technological University**

Diploma in Information Technology  
Three Year Diploma of the State Board of Technical Education AC.C/31605/2013 Dtd 09-07-2013

**GUJARAT VIDYAPEETH**  
(See under Deemed University)

**GULBARGA UNIVERSITY, GULBARGA**

Triple main *(Recogn. order dt 30-11-93)*  
B.Sc Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics  
Mathematics, Geology, Statistics  
Home Science  
B.Com  
B.Ed  
B.Pharm  
B.L.I.Sc  
M.L.I.Sc  
MBBS  
BFA  
BA (Politics, Economics)  
BAMS  
MD (General Medicine)  
Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics, Chemistry and Zoology (Regular)  
Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degree of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.  
BA  
BAMS  
MBBS  
BFA  
BA (Politics, Economics)  
BAMS  
MD (General Medicine)  
Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics, Chemistry and Zoology (Regular)  
as an eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc. Degree in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics through the Institute of Distance Education of the
GUJARAT AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, SARDAR KRUSHINAGAR

GUJARAT AYURVED UNIVERSITY, JAMNAGAR

M.Sc. Medical Plants
Registration for Ph.D. Programmed in Medical Plants & Related areas in Kerala University

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY, DELHI

B.C.A. (R) Degree
As equivalent to the B.C.A. and B.Sc. Computer Science Degree of Kerala University for the purpose of admission to M.C.A. Degree

GURU JAMBHESHWAR UNIVERSITY, HISAR

Gandhigram Rural Institute (Deemed University)

Ph. D Degree in ‘Physical Stress Productivity and perceived exertion of Women in Charka Spinning
Ph.D in Home Science for employment purpose Ac.C/2/051045/2013 dated 15-1-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics and Computer Applications (Regular)
for employment to technical posts in Computer related fields. Ac.c/44640/12 dtd 15-06-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13)

M.Phil. Degree in Research and Development (Regular)
For employment purpose Ac.c/1/34416/2013 Dated 21-01-2014

Five Year Integrated M.A. Degree in Development Administration
M.A. Degree in Public Administration of the University of Kerala for all purposes of higher Studies and employment. Ac.c/7126/2014 dated 10/09/2014.

Gyeongsang National University

Ph.D Degree in Chemical Engineering
Ph.D Degree in Chemical Engineering Ac.C/53541/2013 Dtd 23-09-2013

HARYANA AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY, HISSAR (Name changed as CHAUDHARY CHARAN SINGH HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)

B.Sc (Home Science)
### HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY, SIMLA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc 1 (Pre-Engg) examination</td>
<td>Pre-degree examination for purpose of admission to the 1 year of the 1 year Engg Course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Ed</td>
<td>Recognition withdrawn (31-07-92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All degrees and examination (Regular)</td>
<td>Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees and Examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Com (Correspondence)</td>
<td>M.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Tripple Main (Botany, Zoology, Chemistry) (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Sc. Botany Zoology &amp; Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HYDERABAD UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc (Chemistry)</td>
<td>M.Sc (Chemistry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA Degree in English</td>
<td>MA Degree in English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.P.A. Theatre Arts (Four Semester Programme)</td>
<td>As an eligible qualification for the purpose of registration for research leading to Ph.D. of Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Sociology (Distance Education)</td>
<td>Purpose of admission to further course of study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.P.A.</td>
<td>M.P.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Animal Biotechnology (Reg)</td>
<td>For doing Ph.D.Programme in Biotechnology under the University of Kerala Ac.C/3/027146/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HEMWATI NANDAN BAHUGUNA GARHWAL UNIVERSITY, SRINAGAR (GARHWAL)

**Hindusthan Institute of Technology and Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### INDORE UNIVERSITY, INDORE

(DEVIAHILYA VISWA – VIDYALAYA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc Part I Examination</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA, B.Sc, B.Com</td>
<td>BA, B.Sc, B.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed/M.Ed</td>
<td>B.Ed/M.Ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB, BL (Hons), LLM</td>
<td>LLB, LLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOS</td>
<td>DOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMS</td>
<td>BAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Pharm, B.Sc Nursing</td>
<td>B.Pharm, B.Sc Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE, ME</td>
<td>B.Sc (Engg), M.Sc (Engg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc (Engg)</td>
<td>B.Sc (Engg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA, M.Sc, M.Com</td>
<td>MA, M.Sc, M.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Politics)-Private</td>
<td>MA (Politics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS, MD, MS</td>
<td>MBBS, MD, MS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D.C.H
Diploma in Business Management
Diploma in Russian Certificate
MA English (Private)
BA Part III Triple Main (Private)
Ph.D (Zoology)
MA (Social Work)-Regular
M.Com (Private)
MTA (Regular)

Master of Tourism Administration
(MTA) Regular

Corresponding Examinations

Diploma in Russian Certificate
MA English
BA
Ph.D (Zoology)
MSW (U.O dt 21-07-00)
M.Com (U.O dt 04-06-98)
Equivalent to MTA for further studies
including Research leading to Ph.D
(U.O dt 17.06.00)

Master of Tourism Administration
Equivalent to M.T.A. Degree of the Uty of Kerala
for job purposes where MTA is the minimum

INDIRAKALASANGEET VISWAVIDYALAYA, KHAIRAGARI

BA (Hons) Music
MA (Music)

BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Ed, B.Lib.Sc, LLB

MA (Sociology), MA (Hindi), MA (History)
MA (English.), MA (Political Science)
M.Sc (Mathematics), M.Sc (Botany)
M.Sc (Chemistry), M.Sc (Zoology)
M.Sc (Physics), M.Sc (Zoology)
M.Sc (Physics), M.Sc (Applied Physics)
M.Com, MBBS

Recognised as equivalent to the
examinations of the Kerala University
on a reciprocal basis.

INDIRA GANDHII NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY, NEW DELHI

BA, B.Com, MBA
B.L.I.Sc
Corresponding degrees

(1) Sufficient qualification for the limited
purpose of promotion from the post of
Librarian Gr.IV to the post of Librarian
Grade III (U.O dt 24-11-98)

(2) Sufficient qualification for promotion to
higher Posts in Non-UGC state scale in the
affiliated colleges (U.O dt 18-08-99)
Reiterated by AC on 25-05-2000)

BA (Public Administration)

Eligible qualification for pursuing higher
studies in Public Administration, Political
Science and Law in the Kerala University
(U.O.dt 28-09-99)

M.L.I.Sc (Corres)

1. Adequate qualification for
promotion to posts for which
Masters Degree in Library and Information Science in prescribed as the minimum qualification subject to the following conditions

a) The candidates should have acquired a B.L.I.Sc degree recognised by the University of Kerala at least in second class will not less than 50% marks and

b) They should have at least 5 years experience in library work in the institution after having acquired the B.L.I.Sc Degree

2. For direct recruitment to position for which a Master’s Degree is essential and for higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D in Library Information Science
The candidate has to pass the UGC National Eligibility Test or a test of an equivalent Standard conducted by the Uty. Of Kerala (U.O dt Oct 99)


Post Basic Nursing Degree for the limited purpose of admission to
P.G. Diploma in Hospital & Health Management the Master of Hospital Administration
B.Sc. Hospitality and Hotel Administration for admission to M.B.A.
(3 year full time)
B.Sc. Hospitality and Hotel Administration Eligible qualification for admission to
(3 year full time) LL.B.Course (3 yr) of this Uty.
PGDCA PGDCA for employment purpose
B.Ed. B.Ed.
B.C.A & M.C.A. equivalent to the B.C.A. & M.C.A.
M.A. Degree in Public Administration M.A. Degree in Public Administration
B.S.W. B.A. Degree in Sociology for higher studies.
Ac.C/1/17627/2012 Dated 13-07-2012
MLISc MLISc (One Year) Ac.C/1819/dated 19/06/2012 (Academic Council 7-5-2012) IDE

B.T.S. for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme
Under the University of Kerala. Ac.C/047348/2013 Dated 2-12-2013

B.T.S for the purpose of admission to LL.B. (3 Year)
Degree course of the University of Kerala
Ac.c/2/047347/2013 Dtd 01-02-14.

M.Sc. Degree in Dietics and Food Service Management M.Sc. Degree in Home Science-Food and
Nutrition of the University of Kerala
Ac.C/037014/2013 dtd 10-12-13
M.Com Degree after P.G Diploma in International Business Operation. (Two Year Course)  
M.Com  
AC.C /29215/2013 dt 02-08-2013

B.A. Degree in Public Administration  
for the purpose of higher studies.  
Ac.c/003690/14 dtd 22-01-14

B.A. Degree in International Hospitality Administration  
As an eligible qualification for seeking an admission to M.A. Degree in Public Administration of the Uty of Kerala If the candidate is otherwise eligible.  
Ac.c/3792/2013Academic council held On 6th and 9th May 2014 dtd 30-06-14.

INDIRA GANDHI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, KRISHALA NAGAR, RAIPUR

M.Sc. (Agriculture) Biotechnology (Reg)  
Sufficient qualification for pursuing Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology.

INDIRA GANDHI KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA, RAIPUR

Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur

Master of City Planning Degree (Reg)  
Masters Programme in Architecture Engineering  
Ac.C/2/026601/2011

International Institute of Population Science,,Mumbai

M.Phil and Ph.D Degree in Population Studies.  
M.Phil and Ph.D Degree in Population Studies.  
AC.C 1/57818/2013 dtd 03-06-2013

dtd 03-06-2013

ICAR (Indian Council for Agricultural Research

Net in Fisheries and Science  
Net in Life Science of UGC AC.C/22504/2013

Dtd 26-09-2013

JANARDAN RAJ NAGAR, RAJASTHAN VIDYAPEETH,UNIVERSITY,UDAIPUR

M.A. Hindi (Distance Education)  
M.A. Hindi  
Ac.c/39205/2010Dtd21-02-2011

JABALPUR UNIVERSITY, (RANI DURGAVALI VISWA VIDYALAYA)
B.Sc Part I Exam Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc, B.Com, B.Ed
B.Lib.Sc, LLB
MA (Sociology, Hindi, English, Politics, History)
M.Sc (Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Zoology, Physics, Applied, Physics)
M.Com, MBBS

M.Phil (Physics) M.Phil (Physics) (U.O 12-04-00)

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics, Computer Science and Physics (Regular) As Equivalent to the B.Sc. Degree in
Computer Science for the limited purpose of Admission to M.C.A. Course in the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/2/018099/13 dated 2-09-13

St.Aloysius College, Jabalpur (Autonomous)

B.Com. (Regular) B.Com. Degree of the University of Kerala
For the purpose of Higher Studies only Ac.C/1/53492/2010

Government Model Science College (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry, Botany for admission to B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science
And Zoology (Regular) under University of Kerala Ac.C/43561/2011
Dated 14-06-2012.

GEORG-AUGUST UNIVERSITY, GOTTINGEN, GERMANY

Ph.D Degree Ph.D degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala for the purpose of employment to the post
of Assistant Professor in Colleges affiliated to the University of Kerala.

JAMMU UNIVERSITY, JAMMU

Higher Secondary Examination Recognised as equivalent to the
Pre-University Examination corresponding degrees and examinations of
BA, B.Sc, B.Com the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
B.Ed
LLB, BAMS
MA, M.Sc, M.Com
BE, MBBS

BA (Private & Corres.) BA
B.Ed (Correspondence) De-recognised
B.Sc (Part I Examin.) Pre-Degree
Intermediate Examin. Pre-Degree

JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA
Pre-University Examinations
Preparatory Arts & Science Examination
BA, B.Sc
B.Arch
B.Ch.E (Bachelor of Chemistry Engineering)
BCE (Bachelor of Civil Engineering)
BEE Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
BE Tel.E (Bachelor of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering)
B.Prod.E (Bachelor of Production Engg.)
BE (Civil Electrical Mechanical)
M.C.E (Master of Civil Engineering)
M.E Tel.E (Master of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering)
M.M.E (Master of Mechanical Engineering)
M.E.E (Master of Electrical Engineering)

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY, NEW MEHRANTI ROAD, NEW DELHI

BA Degree
Recognised as an eligible qualification for admission to the MSW degree of this University

BA

MA (History)
Recognised for purpose of appointment to the post of Lecturers in French in the affiliated Colleges of the University

MA (French)

MA (Politics) – International Studies
M.Phil (International Politics)
MA (Geography)
M.Phil (Geography)
MA (Sociology)
M.Phil (Sociology) Corresponding degrees
M.Phil (Applied Economics)
M.Phil (Economics)
MA German (Translation & Interpretation)
MA (German)

B.Sc (Double Main) (Physics & Mathematics) Through National Defence Academy
Sufficient qualification for admission to M.C.J programme of Kerala University (AcC1/29736/2000 dated 20.06.01 stands modified into Ac C1/29736/2000/dated 15.9.2001)

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
ANDHRA PRADESH

B.Tech Degree in Civil Engineering
B.Tech Degree in Civil Engineering
B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering)
B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering)

M.Tech (Heat Power Generation Refrigeration and Air Conditioning)
For registration for Ph.D

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA, JABALPUR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Recognised as equivalent to the (Reciprocal)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc (Agriculture)</td>
<td>University on a reciprocal basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.V.Sc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc (Agriculture)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JIWAJI UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Approved Bachelor’s degree in Physical Education of the University for purpose of appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPE/MPE</td>
<td>BPE/MPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Physical Education)</td>
<td>For higher studies and employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Private)</td>
<td>BA Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Recreation)</td>
<td>Recognised as equivalent to the Master’s degree in Physical Education for purpose of appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Hindi) (Private)</td>
<td>MA (Hindi)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Recognised as equivalent to the (Reciprocal)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All degrees and Examination Regular</td>
<td>corresponding degrees and examinations of the Kerala University on reciprocal basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPE degree awarded through LNCPE (Lakshmibhai National College of Physical Education) Gwalior</td>
<td>Recognised for the purpose of registration for Ph.D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD (General Medicine)</td>
<td>MD (General Medicine) (U.O Acc21/13205/98)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JODHPUR UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Recognised as equivalent to the (Reciprocal)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University (Arts) Examination</td>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc Part I Examination</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA, B.Sc, B.Com</td>
<td>BA, B.Sc, B.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed, M.Ed</td>
<td>B.Ed, M.Ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE/ME</td>
<td>B.Sc (Engg)/B.Tech, M.Sc (Engineering)/M.Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB, LLM</td>
<td>LLB, LLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA, M.Sc, M.Com</td>
<td>MA, M.Sc, M.Com</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JAIN NARAYIN VYAS UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Recognised as equivalent to the (Reciprocal)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc Part I Examination</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA, B.Sc, B.Com</td>
<td>BA, B.Sc, B.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed, M.Ed</td>
<td>B.Ed, M.Ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE/ME</td>
<td>B.Sc (Engg)/B.Tech, M.Sc (Engineering)/M.Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB, LLM</td>
<td>LLB, LLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA, M.Sc, M.Com</td>
<td>MA, M.Sc, M.Com</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University)

M.A Degree in Educational Planning and Administration (Regular) For admission to M.Ed Programme (General option only) of the University of Kerala and for employment.
AC.C/000843/2013 Dtd 11-09-2013

Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi

M.A. Degree in Islamic Studies (Regular) M.A. Degree in Islamic History
Ac.c/2/033878/2012 dtd 07-09-2012

JAI PRAKASH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, CHAPRA

J.K. INSTITUTE OF SOCIOLOGY AND HUMAN RELATIONS, LUCKNOW
(See under other Institutions)

KAKATIYA UNIVERSITY, WARRANGAL

BA, B.Sc, B.Com BA, B.Sc, B.Com
BA (External) BA
B.O.L BA (Oriental Studies) B.Ed
B.Ed
LLB LLB
BAMS BAMS
B.Pham B.Pham
B.Tech B.Sc (Engineering), B.Tech (Engineering)
MA, M.Sc, M.Com MA, M.Sc, M.Com
M.Tech (Transportation Engg.) Recognised as equivalent to M.Sc, M.Tech
Civil Engg. of this University for purposes
of promotion of Assistant Professor in
Civil Engineering in the Engineering
Colleges affiliated to this University)

M.Phil, Ph.D M.Phil, Ph.D
MBBS, MD, MS MBBS, MD, MS
DCP, DO, DLO DCP, DO, DLO
B.Com (External) B.Com
M.Tech (Computer Science) For registration for Ph.D in Computer
(through Regional Engineering College, Science and for purposes of employment
Warrangal)
B.Sc. Triple Main Botany, Zoology and for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree
Chemistry (Reg) course in Natural Science of the Uty of Kerala
KALYANI UNIVERSITY, KALYANI WEST BENGAL

Post-graduate Diploma in Physical Education
B.L.I.Sc. (Reg) Recognised for purpose of appointment as Lecturer in Physical Education in this University

B.L.I.Sc. Ac.c/25917/05/25-11-06.

KAMESHWAR SINGH DHARBHANGA SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY
DARBHANGA, BIHAR

Siksha Sastri Recognised as equivalent to the B.Ed Degree provided the candidates had taken a special course in one of the prescribed school subjects and got the required endorsement to that effect in the degree certificate

KANPUR UNIVERSITY, KANPUR

BA, B.Sc, B.Ed
LLB (3 year course)
M.Com
MA (History, Philosophy, English, Economics Political Science, Sociology & Psychology)
MA (English)—private
BA (Private) & Correspondence

BA, B.Sc, B.Ed
LLB (3 year course)
M.Com
MA degree in the corresponding subjects
M.Sc degree in the corresponding Subjects
MA (English)
Not recognized

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

Entrance Examination
Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination
Pre-Professional Examination in Engineering
Pre-Medical Examination (B.Sc Part I)
Intermediate Examination
BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Com (External)
MA (Sociology)-External
B.Ed, M.Ed (By Research)
B.Lib.Sc
B.Sc (Agriculture)
BE
BAMS
LLB (Special)
MA, M.Sc

Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree
Pre-Professional Examination in Engineering
Pre-Professional in Medicine
Intermediate Examination
BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Com
MA (Sociology)
B.Ed, M.Ed
B.Lib.Sc
B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Sc (Engineering), B.Tech
BAM
LLB
MA, M.Sc
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree / Course</th>
<th>University / Institute</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc (Marine Biology)</td>
<td>KIIT UNIVERSITY, BHUBANESWAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Kannada)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA Degree (External)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the University of Kerala for higher studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History &amp; Archaeology</td>
<td>(Ac.C/38842/2013 dated 10.01.2014)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA English (External)</td>
<td>KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY (SHANKARAGATTA, SHIMOGA DISTRICT, KARNATAKA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA Degree (External) in German</td>
<td>B.Ed. subject to the condition that B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (External) Sociology</td>
<td>degrees holders of this University are eligible to teach and/or do further</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS, MD (General Medicine)</td>
<td>studies/research in the discipline of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Statistics)</td>
<td>Education only in the subject in which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.P.Ed</td>
<td>he/she has obtained the Bachelors Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Pharm</td>
<td>which is the basic minimum qualification for admission to the B.Ed. degree course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDS</td>
<td>MD (General Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Pharm (Regular)</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Tripple main Maths, Physics, Electronics</td>
<td>B.Ed. subject to the condition that B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With 50% marks in aggregate</td>
<td>degrees holders of this University are eligible to teach and/or do further</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Tripple main Maths, Physics, Electronics</td>
<td>studies/research in the discipline of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.P.T (Regular)</td>
<td>Education only in the subject in which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Arch (Regular)</td>
<td>he/she has obtained the Bachelors Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>which is the basic minimum qualification for admission to the B.Ed. degree course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MD (General Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc. in Zoology &amp; Botany of this University,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for higher studies either in Zoology or Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and for employment purpose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Triple Main Degree (Chemistry, Botany,</td>
<td>Post Graduate Diploma in DVD (Skin &amp; STD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology, Biotechnology)</td>
<td>For getting an exemption of one year for the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 year P.G. Course of M.D. in Dermatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Of the Uty of Kerala. (Academic Council held</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At 7-05-7012)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For getting an exemption of one year for the 3 year P.G. Course of M.D. in Dermatology Of the Uty of Kerala. (Academic Council held At 7-05-7012)
KASHMIR UNIVERSITY, HAZARAT BAL, SRINAGAR

Pre University Examination
Higher Secondary Examination
I.S.C Exam
BA, BA (Corres.), B.Sc. & B.Com.
B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Sc (Engineering)
B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Lib.Sc
LLB
MA., M.Sc., M.Com.
I MBBS
MBBS
MD, MS
BE.

Pre-University Examination
Pre-University Examination
Pre-Degree
Intermediate Exam
BA, B.Sc., B.Com
B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Sc (Engineering), B.Tech.
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Lib.Sc
LLB
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
I MBBS
MBBS
MD, MS
B.Sc. Engg.

KASHI VIDYAPITH, VARANASI

Sastri Examination
MA (Hindi, Sanskrit, History,
Philosophy, Economics, Sociology,
Politics, Psychology Social work &
English)

BA
MA (Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy,
Economics, Sociology, Politics,
Psychology, Social work & English)

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

Regular degree
BA Functional English
B.B.S (Regular) Degree
Sufficient qualification for admission to
MA (English) degree course of Kerala
University (U.O. dt. 22.10.99)
Recognized as a sufficient qualification for
admission to the M.B.A degree programme of
Kerala University (Ac.C3/15151/81/2001 dated 09.01.02)

B.Ed. (Regular)
B.A. Afzal-Ul-Ulama
B.Tech. (Regular)
M.B.B.S.
B.A. Development Economics (Regular)
B.A. Tourism and Travel Management
B.A. Malayalam (Single) Regular
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)

M.A. Degree in Economics for higher studies and
Employment
B.Sc. Forestry and Wood Science Degree for the
purpose of Higher Studies & employment in fields
related to forestry
BBM degree (Regular) Recognized as an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to MBA programme of Kerala University Subject to satisfying the other conditions for admission

B.A. Functional Hindi for the purpose of admission to P.G. Diploma in Hindi Translation Degree

B.A. Afzal-Ul-Ulama B.A. Arabic
B.Tech. Regular Reciprocal
M.B.B.S. M.B.B.S.
B.A. Tourism & Travel Management for the purpose of higher studies & employment
B.B.M. degree Recognized only as an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme of Kerala University subject to satisfying other conditions for Admissions

B.A. Malayalam – Single Subsidiary (Regular) B.A. Malayalam dated, 245-11-2004
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular) Master Degree Programme in Biotechnology
Three year L.L.B. Annual Leading to the Registration in Ph.D.
M.A. (Applied Economics) (Regular) M.A. Degree in economics for higher studies & Employment
B.Sc. Plant Science B.Sc. Botany
B.A. Development Economics B.A. Economics
B.Sc. Family and Wood Science B.Sc. Forestry

B.P.Ed. (Reg) for pursuing higher studies in the Kerala Uty-
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Reg) As a sufficient qualification for registration to M.Phil. & Ph.D in Biotechnology

BASLP (Regular) BASLP. (Ac.c/35670/2008/.

M.Sc. Chemistry (Material Science) (Reg) M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry
Ac.c/13829/2009

B.B.M (Regular) B.B.A. Ac.C/ 1/412225/2011
B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Distance) as sufficient qualification for higher studies
Ac.C/46093/2011

B.A.Degree in English (Distance) B.A. Degree in English (Annual Stream/

M.P.Ed. (Regular)with B.A. as basic degree For higher studies and employment of the
Bbs (Regular) Uty of Kerala Ac.C/51654/2011 dtd 5-7-2011

M.Com. (Distance) M.Com. (Distance) Ac.C/1/17111/2011
Dtd 22-03-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics B.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics of the Kerala
(Regular) University for higher studies including M.Sc. Degree in Computational Biology and employ-
B.A. Afzal-Ul-Ulma (Distance Education) B.A. Afzal-Ul-Ulama (Distance)
Ac.C/1/12956/2011 dtd8-03-2012

BBS Degree (Regular) B.Com. Degree Ac.c/42654/2011 dtd 7-02-2012
B.Com. (Distance)  

B.A. Degree in Economics (Distance)  
B.A. Degree in Economics (Distance Education) Ac.c/1/24282/2013 dtd 26-08-13

M.Sc. Environmental Studies (Regular)  
M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Science AC.C/1/16757/2013 dtd 01-06-2013

M.B.A Degree (Regular)  
M.B.A Degree (Regular) AC.C/34301/2013 Dtd 14-11-2013

B.A. Double Main Degree in Arabic and Islamic History (Regular)  
As an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Arabic Course of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/002936/13 dtd 3-01-14

B.A Degree in Economics (Distance mode)  
B.A Degree in Economics (Distance mode) AC.C/1/24282/2013 dtd -08-2013.

Master of Communication and Journalism (MCJ)  
Master of Communication and Journalism (MCJ) AC.C/24365/2013 Dtd 10-09-2013

M.Sc Degree in Medical Microbiology. (Regular)  
For doing higher studies in the field of Biotechnology AC.C /28433/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013

M.Sc Degree in Clinical and Counseling Psychology (Regular)  
M.Sc Degree in Psychology. AC.C/27227/2013 Dtd 13-09-2013

Bachelor of Computer Application Through Distance Mode (BCA)  
Bachelor of Computer Application through the School of Distance Education of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/005188/14 Dated 10-03-14

B.A. Degree in Arabic and Islamic History (Regular)  
As an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Social Sciences of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/06463/14 dtd 20-03-14

KERALA KALAMANDALAM DEEMED UNIVERSITY

B.A. Degree in Thullal (Regular)  
For the purpose of higher studies Ac.c/006234/2014 dtd 14-07-14

KUMAUN UNIVERSITY, NAINITAL

BA., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., M.Ed., LLB  
Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degree of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA
Pre-University Examination (Commerce, Music, Home-Science)

Pre-Medical
Pre-Engineering Examination
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Sc. (Special)
B.Sc. (Dairy Technology)
B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Lib.Sc
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Sc. (Engineering) Civil, Mech., Electrical
BAMS
LLB
M.Sc.
M.Com.
M.Sc. (Engineering) Civil, M.Tech., Electrical
B.Tech., Degree in Civil, Mechanical, Electronics & Communication Engg., Electrical
MBBS, MS (General Surgery), Ophthalmology MD (Pathology), Pharmacology, General Medicine, Paediatrics, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Biochemistry, Social & Preventive Medicine, Physiology, DGO, DCH, DA, DCP
Certificate Course in German

Pre-University Examination

Pre-degree
BA., B.Sc., B.Com
B.Sc. (Special)
Recognized for the purpose of admission to the MBA Degree course in this University.
B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Sc. (Engineering), (B.Tech.) Civil Mech., Electrical
BAMS
BAMS
MA Degree in the corresponding subjects

KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, MAIN CAMPUS VELLANIKKARA, TRICHUR

B.Sc. (C&B)
B.Com with either Co-operation or Cost Accounting Or Income Tax as optional paper in Group VII Under Part III

M.Sc. (Agronomy)
Recognized as equivalent to the Masters degree of the Kerala University for the purpose of registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D. Degree under the faculty of Social Sciences & for admission to M.Phil. Bio-informatics

B.Sc. (Agriculture) Regular
(1) Recognized as an eligible qualification
for admission to the LLB Course in this University.

2) Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the MBA degree of the Uty. (Ac.C2/2001 dtd. 12.10.01)

M.Sc. (Agriculture) Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the post Master’s Diploma Course in Adult and Continuing Education of the Kerala University.

B.V.Sc. and A.H 1) Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the LLB degree course.

2) Sufficient qualification for admission to MA Public Administration (Act 2/1654/97)

3) Eligible qualification for admission to the Diploma course in English for Communication

B.Sc. Agriculture (Regular) For admission to the M.Sc. Biotechnology

Adequate qualification for admission to MHRM

B.Sc. Forestry Eligible for admission to M.A. degree in Sociology

University Through I.D.E.

M.V.Sc. preventive medicine (Regular) For the purpose of registration to Ph.D. in Biotechnology

M.Sc. Agriculture Plant Breeding and Genetics Eligible qualification for registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D. in Biotechnology.

B.Tech (B.Sc, D.Sc and Tech) for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme

B.Sc. (Horticulture) Recognized as equivalent to B.Sc. degree of this University for purpose of admission to Diploma in English for Communication.

M.Sc. (Agriculture) Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the Post-graduate Diploma Course in Adult Education.

M.V.Sc. with major field of study in Wild Life Management For registration for Ph.D. in Zoology in the area of Wild Life Management


M.Sc. (Agriculture) with Ph.D in Agricultural Chemistry For the purpose of registration for Ph.D in Bio-chemistry.

M.Sc. (Home Science) Food and Nutrition M.Sc. Home Science provided the candidate has Basic degree in HomeScience.

B.Tech. (Agriculture Engineering) For admission to MBA

B.V.Sc. For admission to MBA

M.Sc. (Agriculture with Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry) For registration for Ph.D in the concerned subject

M.Sc. (Agriculture Economics) Equivalent to PG degree in Economics for purpose of registration for Ph.D under faculty of Social Sciences.

M.F.Sc. Sufficient qualification for Ph.D registration in the subjects Aquatic Biology and

B.Sc. (Forestry)  Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA Programme of Kerala University (28.09.98)

B.F.Sc. (Fishery Science)  Sufficient qualification for admission to the MBA and other PG course of Kerala University (U.O. dt. 27.08.98)

M.F.Sc. (Regular) degree  Recognized as equivalent to the M.Sc. degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of Kerala University (Ac. C3/12159/66/2001 dated 29.12.01)

M.Tech. Degree in Agricultural Engineering (Regular)  As an adequate qualification for the purpose of Admission to M.Phil. Programme in Bio-informatics of Kerala University

B.Sc. Agricultural (Regular)  For admission to the M.Sc. Biotechnology.

B.Sc. (Forestry)  for admission to PGDTTM
B.Sc. Agricultural  adequate qualification for admission to MHRM
B.F.Sc. Degree  Eligible for admission to M.A. Degree in sociology (I.D.E.) Ac.A II/13/

M.V.Sc. Preventive Medicine (Regular)  For the purpose of registration for Ph.D. in Biotechnology

M.Sc. (Agricultural) Plant Breeding and Genetics  Eligible qualification for registration for research leading to the awarded of Ph.D. in Biotechnology

M.V.Sc. (Regular)/ Live Stock Production Management  Recognized for admission to M.Phil. Bioinformatics


M.Sc. (Co-operation and Banking)  as an eligible qualification for the purpose of Registration to Ph.D. under the Faculty of Commerce of the Uty of Kerala; Ac.C/015501/2011 dated B.com Degree AC.C/31081/2012 dtd 25-06-2013

B.Sc (Hons)Co-operation and Banking Degree.(Regular)  

M.V.S Degree in Veterinary Microbiology (Regular)  Eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology AC.C/1/26320/2013 dtd 07-08-2013

Karpakam University (Deemed) Coimbatore
Ph.Degree in Computer Science and Engineering
Ph.D Degree in the Faculty of Engineering
AC.C/31525/2013 dtd 12-08-2013

Kalasalingam University (Deemed)

M.Tech. Degree in Digital Communication
And Network Engineering (Reg)
M.Tech. in Electronics and Communication
Ac.c/16400/2013 dtd 16-07-14
(Academic council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

KANNADA UNIVERSITY, KAMALAPURA (HAMPI)

KARNATAKA STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY, MYSORE

M.A. Degree in Hindi
M.A. Degree in Hindi of this Uty as a
Special case Ac.c/44098/2011 dated 8-7-13
(Academic council held on 22-05-13)

M.A Degree in English
M.A Degree in English
AC.C/28742/2013 dtd 11-07-2013

KAVIKULAGURU KALIDAS SANAKRIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA, RAMTEK

KOTA OPEN UNIVERSITY, KOTA

LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW

BA, B.Sc.
B.L.Sc.
LLB
Ayurvedacharya BAM
MA, M.Sc.
M.Ed.
MBBS
MS

B.P.Ed.
B.Sc. Double main (Maths & Chemistry)

BA, B.Sc.
B.L.I.Sc.
LLB

MA, M.Sc.
M.Ed.
MBBS
MS

(MS (Recognized for purpose of
appointment as teachers in the Department
of Obstetrics & Gynaecology in the Medical
Colleges of this University)

BPE (U.O. dt. 08.09.99)

LAKSHMI BAI NATIONAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, GWALIOR
(LAKSHMI BAI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEEMD UNIVERSITY)

MA., M.Sc. (Physical Education) Recognized for purpose of appointment as
lecturers in Physical Education in this
University.

MPE Recognized for the purpose of registration for
BPE/MPE
M.Phil (Physical Education) For higher studies and employment
(U.O. dt. 18.10.96)

The BPE degree of LNCPE LNIPE Gwalior/LNCE, Kerala has been equated to a
Bachelors degree under Faculties of Arts, Social Science and Science only for
purpose of appointment in Public Service.
No. Acc1/351/93 dt. 16.1193

Ph.D. Degree in Physical Education Ph.D. Degree in Physical Education of the University of
Kerala for higher studies and employment. Ac.c/2/002975/13
Dtd 15-01-14

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS CHEPAUK, TRIPLICANE, MADRAS

Matriculation Examination SSLC Examination of the Kerala State
University Previous Examination Pre-University Examination
Entrance Test to Group SSLC Examination of the State
D-Inter-Examination Pre-degree/Intermediate
Intermediate Examination Recognized as equivalent to the
corresponding Degrees and Examinations of
the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
All degrees and examination (Regular) BA., B.Sc., B.Com.
BA., B.Sc., Semester System BA, B.Sc.
BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.) BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)
BA (Tamil) BA (Tamil)
BA (History) Private BA (History) Private
BA (Tamil) Private BA (Tamil)
BA (English) Private BA (English)
B.T B.Ed.
B.O.L BA
B.L B.L
B.P.Ed. Regular Recognized for appointment.
BAMSS BAMS
B.P.Ed. Recognized for higher studies and employment.
BE (Mechanical, Civil, Electrical) B.Sc. Engineering (Mech., Civil, B.Tech,
Electrical)
BE (Metallurgical Engineering) Recognized as eligible for registering for
M.Sc. by Research in the areas of
production Engineering Industrial
Engineering of the Kerala University.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. BPES (Bachelor of Physical Edn. And Sports)</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA course of Kerala University (Ac. Dt. 28.05.98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. BPE (U.O. dt. 21.01.98)</td>
<td>For admission to MCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.B.A. (Bachelor of Business Administration)</td>
<td>For admission to M.Sc. Bio-Technology (U.O. dt. 26.10.99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Computer Science)</td>
<td>For admission to MTA (U.O. dt. 17.05.99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Microbiology</td>
<td>B.Sc. MLT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Hotel and Catering Management)</td>
<td>MA (Social work)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. M.L.T.</td>
<td>MA (History, English, Economics) Correspondence Courses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Public Administration)</td>
<td>as sufficient qualification for the purpose of research in the faculty of Social Science.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Econometrics)</td>
<td>MA Economics for apt/higher studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA (Regular)</td>
<td>MBA (U.O. dt. 02.12.98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (English) Private</td>
<td>MA (English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Political Science) correspondence</td>
<td>MA (Politics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Criminology)</td>
<td>For research in Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Botany) by research</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Botany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Agriculture)</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Agriculture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Applied) Geography under Science Faculty</td>
<td>MA (Geography under Arts Faculty)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Applied Microbiology)</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for Ph.D registration in Bio-technology under the faculty of applied science. (U.O. dt. 21.02.00) Recognized as equivalent to a Master’s Degree in Physical Education. Pre-professional Examination in Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.P.Ed.</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fist B.V.Sc.</td>
<td>I MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td>Diploma in Venerology (D.V.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I MBBS</td>
<td>As a Diploma in Venerology but not as equivalent to diploma qualification in Venerology and dermatology (D.V.D) as awarded by the Kerala University. It also cannot be recognized as Equivalent to the MD in Venerology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA – Diploma in Anaesthesiology</td>
<td>DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Physical Education</td>
<td>Recognized for appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Social Science</td>
<td>For appointment as Development Officers/Social Education Organizers in the State Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidwan Title (Tamil, Hindi &amp; Malayalam)</td>
<td>Vidwan Title (Tamil, Hindi &amp; Malayalam) Recognized as equivalent to Sahitya Visarada for admission to the BA Degree course in this University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidwan (Malayalam)</td>
<td>For purpose of admission to Sanskrit and Malayalam Vidwan Title Examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sastri Certificate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siromani Entrance</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to Sanskrit Entrance Examination for admission to Mahopadhyaya.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siromani Preliminary Entrance Test</td>
<td>Mahopadhyaya Preliminary Examination For admission to Hindi Vidwan Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siromani Title</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to Mahopadhyaya Title for appointment to teachers in Sanskrit and for admission to Post-Mahopadhyaya BA Examination of this University. For admission to next higher Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Entrance &amp; Afzal-UI-Ulama Preliminary Examination</td>
<td>For admission to next higher Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afzal-UI-Ulama – Title Examination</td>
<td>Qualified to teach High School Classes and eligible for Third Grade Teacher’s pay and not having graduate status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahitya Visarada, Vidwan in Malayalam, Mahopadhyaya (Sanskrit), Siromani (Sanskrit), Sasthra Bhooshana (Sanskrit) Vidwan (Hindi) of Kerala and Madras Universities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Physical Education)</td>
<td>For Employment &amp; Higher Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (English)</td>
<td>M.Phil (English) – U.O. 28.06.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Geography)</td>
<td>For Employment and Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Arabic)</td>
<td>For higher studies and employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Botany)</td>
<td>M.Phil (Botany U.O. dt. 23.06.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Genetics)</td>
<td>M.Phil Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Com. (Corres.)</td>
<td>M.Com. (U.O. dt. 07.11.98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Aquaculture</td>
<td>M.Sc. Aquatic Biology &amp; Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate Course in Library and Information Science CLIS (Private)</td>
<td>For purpose of employment as Grade IV Librarian in affiliated colleges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (General Genetics)</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D in Bio-technology (U.O. dt.16.12.98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Economics (Correspondance)</td>
<td>Equivalent to the B.A. Degree of Kerala University for admission to M.A. Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)</td>
<td>Eligible qualification for admission to 3 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.L.B.</td>
<td>B.B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.B.A. Regular</td>
<td>for doing Research in Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Botany, Chemistry, Zoology</td>
<td>L.L.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.L. Regular – 5 year Integrated Degree</td>
<td>L.L.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.L. Regular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E. (Production Engineering)</td>
<td>B.Tech. (Mechanical Stream) production for higher Studies as a reciprocal basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E. Instrumentation &amp; Control</td>
<td>B.Tech. Applied Electronics and Instrumentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Com. (Distance Education)</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. Thermal Physics</td>
<td>M.Phil. Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. French</td>
<td>eligible qualification for employment purpose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Home Science (Regular) in Institute of Management Dietetics</td>
<td>for higher studies and employment purpose other than Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Applied Geology</td>
<td>For research leading to Ph.D. in Microbiology &amp; Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Microbiology</td>
<td>M.Sc. Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Corporate Secretaryship
Recog. (1) Promotion from the post of Reference Assistant to Assistant Librarian grade II.

B.C.S. Cartography
for admission to 3 year L.L.B.

B.L.I.C. (Correspondence )
M.Sc.Cartography
Recognised for the purpose of higher studies in Geography including research leading to Ph.D. in Kerala University

B.Com. (Vocational) (Regular)
B.A. Public Administration
B.A. Political Scienceof Kerala University for higher Studies

B.Sc. Degree in Electronic Media (Regular)
As an eligible qualification for admission to LL.B. (3 years) under University of Kerala. Ac.C/1/29098/2011

B.A. Degree in Public Administration (Distance Mode)
for employment purposes through Kerala Public Service Commission.

M.Sc. in Bioinformatics (Regular)

B.A. Degree in English (Distance)
B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature (IDE) course of the University of Kerala Ac.C/3/3773/2011 dtd 10-08-2011

B.Sc. in Zoology (Regular)

M.A. in Historical Studies(Distance Edu)
M.A in History Ac.C/010278/2011 Dtd 6-7-2011

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Microbiology (Regular)
As an eligible qualification for appointment as Lecturer in Microbiology under the University Of Kerala. Ac.c/1/6855/2012 dtd 26-03-2012

M.Sc. Degree in Physiology (Regular)
As an eligible qualification for admission to M.Phil. Degree in Bioinformatics of the University. Of Kerala Ac.C/ 15386/2012dtd 21-03-2012

M.A Degree in Sociology through Distance Mode
M.A Degree in Sociology (IDE) AC.C /35620/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Human Resource Development Psychology (Regular)
M.Sc. Degree in Psychology of the University of Kerala for higher studies/doing Ph.d in Psychology under the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/033178/2013 dtd 21-11-2013.

M.A. degree in Ancient History and Archaeology (Regular)
M.A. Degree in Archaeology of this University for higher studies and employment. Ac.c/001943/2013 Dated 26-11-2013.

M.Sc Degree in Hotel and Catering Management (Regular)
For job purpose in the field of Hotel and Catering Management AC.C/7927/2013 dtd 01-06-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Industrial Chemistry and Management (Regular)
as an eligible qualification for admission to the M.Ed. Degree course of the University of Kerala
M.A Degree in Communication (Regular)  
Ac.c/002433/13 dtd 07-01-14  
For higher studies and employment  
AC.C 2/017221/2013 dtd 06-09-2013

B.B.A Degree (Distance Mode)  
As an eligible qualification for the specific purpose of seeking admission to the three year LL.B. Programme of University of Kerala.  
(Ac.C/4240/2013 dated 13/06/2014)  
(Academic Council held on 6th & 9th May 2014)

(Autonomous Colleges affiliated to Madras University)

BA Degree awarded to students who have undergone a course of study in Autonomous colleges affiliated to the Madras Uty.

YMCA College of Physical Education

M.P.Ed. Degree  
M.P.Ed.

Through Madras Christian College (Autonomous)

PG Diploma in Library and Information Science (Regular)  
Eligible qualification for appointment as Librarian Grade IV only in Affiliated Colleges

M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Reg)  

B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Reg)  

M.Phil. Degree in Botany (Reg)  
as sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies Ph.D. in Botany.

M.Sc. Degree in Zoology (Reg)  
M.Sc. in Zoology

M.Sc. Degree in Medical Bio-chemistry  
Recognized as sufficient qualification for purpose of research leading to the award of Ph.D in Bio-chemistry of Kerala University as sufficient qualification for the purpose of employment as gr.IV Librarian.

C.L.I.Sc. (Distance )

M.A. Economics (Reg)  
M.A. Economics Ac.c./57251/2011 dtd 9-5-11

M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Reg)  
M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics

M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Reg)  
M.Sc. in Physics

B.F.A. Visual Communication Design (Reg)  

M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature (Regular)  
M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.c/2/025724/201123-06-2011
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular) For higher studies under the University of Kerala Ac.C/1/28582/2011

M.Phil. Degree in English Language and Literature (Regular) M.Phil. Degree in English Ac.C/1/47649/2011

M.Com. (Regular) M.Com. Ac.C/2/014522/2012 dtd 16-02-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Zoology (Regular) B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/2/010262/2011 Dtd 3-0102012

B.Com Degree (Regular) B.Com. Degree (Annual Scheme of the University of Kerala for the specific purpose of Admission to the LL.B. programme of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/1/047764/2013 Dtd 12-11-2013.

M.A. Degree in Communication (Regular) M.C.J of this University for higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/0764/2013 dtd 26-11-2013

M.Sc Degree in Chemistry (Regular) M.Sc Degree in Chemistry (Regular) of Kerala AC.C/2/21655/2013 dtd 09-07-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Statistics (Regular) M.Sc. Degree in Statistics of the Uty of Kerala For higher studies. Ac.C/2/037244/13 dtd 12-03-14

(Through Jawaharlal Institute of PG Medical Education and Research Pondichery)

M.Sc. Computer Science M.Sc. Computer Science (Full Time-Regular)

B.B.A. (Two year Regular & One year Correspondance) Recognized for the purpose of admission to M.A. the M.B.A. programme only of Kerala University.

M.Sc. Nursing M.Sc. Nursing

B.Sc. Electronic Media (Regular) Recognized for the purpose of admission to M.A. English Degree

M.Sc. Applied Geology as an eligible qualification for higher studies and for the propose of employment other than teaching

ST. JOSEPH’S COLLEGE

B.Sc. Chemistry B.Sc. Chemistry

M.Phil (Economics) Regular Degree Recognized as equivalent to the M.Phil Economics Degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis (Ac. C3/13813/73/201 dated. 29.12.2001)

B.E. In Electronics Information Engineering (Regular) degree) As equivalent to the B.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation degree of Kerala University (Ac.C3/16979/137/02 dated. 19.07.02)

Presidency College, Chennai (Autonomous)
B.Sc. Mathematics (Regular) 
M.Sc. Physics (Regular) 
M.Sc. Geography (Regular) 
BFA. Visual Communication Degree (Regular) 
M.Phil Economics (Reg) 
M.Ed. (Regular) 

St. Christopher’s College of Education)

Govt. Arts College for Men, Nandanam)

M.Sc. Aquaculture (Regular) 
Sufficient qualification for admission to 
M.Phil Degree in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries

Stella Maris College (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology 
B.Sc. Botany (Reg) 
B.Sc. Mathematics (Reg) 
M.Phil. Music (Fulltime-Reg) 
B.A. Public Administration (Reg) 
B.Com. (Distance Education) 
Bachelor of Fine Arts in Visual Communication Design (Regular) 
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Reg) 
M.A. and M.Phil. Degree in English (Reg) 
M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Reg) 
B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry 

Stella Matutina College (Autonomous)

M.Ed. Degree (Regular)
Loyala College, Chennai (Autonomous)

M.A. Economics (Regular) M.A. Economics
M.Phil. (Fulltime – Regular) in Mathematics M.Phil. Degree in Mathematics
M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Reg) M.Sc. in Mathematics Ac.C/5974/2011/28-03-11
B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular) Basic qualification for admission to the LL.B.
(3 Years) of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/51160/2011
Dated 08-03-12
M.Phil. Degree in Commerce (Regular) M.Phil. Degree in Commerce Ac.C/1/48564/2011
Dated 22-02-2012
M.Phil. Degree in Statistics (Regular) M.Phil. Degree in Statistics Ac.C/1/37403.2012
Dtd 18-01-2012
M.Sc. Degree in Zoology (Regular) M.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/2/017882/2012
Dated 21-05-2012
Dated 8-03-2012
M.A Degree in Social Work (Regular) M.S.W. Ac.C/2/22488/2013 dtd 17-06-2013
B.Com. (Corporate Secretaryship) (Regular) B.Com. Degree of the University of Kerala for

The Womens Christian College, Chennai (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Degree in Psychology B.A. Psychology Ac.c/1/39844/11
Dated 21-12-11.
M.A Applied Psychology (Reg) M.A. Psychology
M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Reg) M.Sc. Physics Ac.c/39384/2012
Dated 13-09-12
B.A Degree in Corporate Economics(Reg) B.A. Degree in Economics of this Uty
as a special case Ac.c/2/035405/12 dtd 30-06-14
(Academic council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

Madras Christian College, Tambaran

B.Com Degree (Regular) B.Com. Degree for the specific purpose of admission to the
LL.B. Programme of this University No. Ac.c/1/047764.13/
Dated 12-11-2013.

Queen Mary’s college (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Degree B.Sc.
M.Com. (Regular) For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala.
B.Sc. Degree in Nutrition Food Service Management and Dietetics (Regular) sufficient qualification for admission to the M.Sc. Degree in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics Course Through IDE of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/34866/12 dtd 19-12-13(Academic council 7-11-2013)

**Meenakshi college for women, Chennai (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular) B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry Ac.C/1/19641/2012 Dated 7-06-2012

M.Sc Degree in Physics (Regular) M.Sc Degree in Physics (Regular) AC.C/19574/2013 dtd 06-09-2013

**Ethiraj College for Women, Chennai (Autonomous)**

M.A. Degree in Economics (Regular) M.A. Degree in Economics for higher studies and Employment Ac.c/068/

**Meenakshi College for women (Autonomous)**

B.Sc. Degree in advanced zoology and Biotechnology (Regular) B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/33158/2013 Dated 23-09-2013

**Bharathi Women’s College (Autonomous)**

M.Sc Degree in Applied Geography (Regular) M.Sc Degree in Geography AC.C /21852/2013 Dtd 10-09-2013

**Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda College, Chennai (Autonomous)**

B.B.A. (Regular) B.B.A Degree of the University of Kerala for higher Studies Ac.C/2/048459/2013 Dated 4-12-2013

**MADURAI UNIVERSITY, MADURAI (MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIVERSITY, MADURAI)**

All degrees and Examination (Regular) Recognized as equivalent to all Degrees and Examinations on a reciprocal basis

Matriculation Examination SSLC Examination of the Kerala State

Institute of Correspondence Course and Continuing Education/ 1 year Pre-University Equivalent to One Year Pre-University Exam.
Pre-University Examination
BA., B.Sc., B.Com. (Regular Course)
BA/B.Sc. (Semester System)
BA. B.Com., B.Sc., B.Com. (Semester System)
B.Com (Distance)
BA (History, English, Tamil, Politics, Geography) (Correspondence Course)
BA (Tamil) Private
BA (Politics) Private
B.Com. (Private)
BA (Special)
B.Sc. (Special)
B.Sc. (Rural Development Science)
BA (Tamil) Private
BA (Politics) Private
B.Com. (Private)
BA (Special)
B.Sc. (Special)
B.Sc. (Computer Science)
B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture)
BBA
BE
B.P.Ed.
M.P.Ed.
B.L.I.Sc. (Reg)
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
M.Com. (Correspondence Course)
MA (Political Science, History, Sociology, English) (Correspondence Course)
MA (Economics, Tamil) Corres
MA Sociology (non-semester) Corres.
MA (Performing Arts)
MA, M.Sc. (Semester System)
M.P.Ed/

MA (History) Private
MA (French)

M.Sc. Biology
M.Sc. (Bio-technology)
M.Sc. (Microbiology)
M.Phil. (Geography)

Pre-University Examination
BA., B.Sc., B.Com.
BA/B.Sc.
BA. B.Com., B.Sc., B.Com. System)

B.Com (Distance)
BA degree in the corresponding subjects

BA (Tamil)
BA (Politics)
B.Com.
BA (Special)
B.Sc. (Special)
Recognized as a qualifying degree for purpose of admission to the MSW degree of the Kerala University
For admission to MCA or any other eligible PG course

B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.B.A.
B.Sc. (Engg.) B.Tech.
B.Pharm.

Recognized for purpose of appointment -do-

B.L.I.Sc.

MA., M.Sc., M.Com.
M.Com.

MA (Politics, History, Sociology & English)

MA (Economics, Tamil)

MA Sociology (Non-semester) (U.O. 07.10.99)

MA (Music)

MA, M.Sc.

Recognized as sufficient qualification for purpose of Registration as a research student in this University.

MA (History)

For appointment to the post of Lecturer in French in the affiliated colleges.

Recognized for research in French in Kerala University (U.O. did. 30.09.97)

For research in Biochemistry
Sufficient qualification for applying for the post of Lecture in Bio-Technology (U.O. dt.18.03.00)

For registration to Ph.D in Bio-Technology under faculty of applied sciences.

For registration to Ph.D
Sufficient qualification for appointment to posts in
Faculty of Geography in affiliated colleges.
(U.O. dt. 09.03.99)
MLISc.

Certificate course in Library and Information science (corres.) & Regular vide U.O. No. Ac.C 41-3945/04/ dated 22-05-2004

MLISc. (U.O. dt. 19.08.98)
Recognized as sufficient qualification for the post of IV grade Librarian as a special case for giving approval of posting as IV grade Librarian in a college (U.O. 13.11.97)

MBBS, MD, MS
DG0, DCH, DMR
D. Ortho, DA, DO
M. Litt., D. Litt,
(in the faculty of Arts)
Ph.D. (in the faculty of Arts & Science)
D.Sc. (in the faculty of Science)
Vidwan (Tamil and Sanskrit)
Diploma in Business Management
Diploma in Industrial Management
Certificate in German
Certificate in Russian
Certificate in Linguistics
Diploma in German
M.Sc. Computer Science & Information Technology
B.Arch. (Regular)
M.B.A. Full-Time (Regular)
M.B.A. (Distance Education)
B.Sc. Hotel Management & Catering Science (Regular) Integrated
M.Sc. Computer Science & Technology (Regular)
M.Com. (Special) Regular
M.A. Public Administration (Distance Mode)
Certificate in Library Science (Regular)

M.Sc. Environmental Remote surveying & Cartography (Regular)

M.T.M. (Regular)
Diploma in Russian
Pulavar 2 (d) Tamil Course

M.Phil Zoology (Regular)

Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Application (Regular)

M.Phil (Regular) Semester System Tamil Degree

M.E (Communication System) Regular degree

B.Arch.
M.B.A.
M.B.A (Distance Education)

M.Sc. Computer Science

M.Com. of Kerala University
M.A. Public Administration
Adequate qualification to the pose of Librarian Grade IV in colleges U.O.No. Ac.C4/3945/2004 dttd 22-03-04
With B.Sc. degree in Geography be considered as eligible qualification for higher studies in Geography.

Job Purpose
Diploma in Russian
Recognized as equivalent to the Vidwan Examination (Tamil) of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis for purpose of appointment.
M.Phil Zoology

Recognized as equivalent to the post graduate Diploma in Computer Science and Application (PGDCA)
Ac. C1/34970/2000 dated. 02.01.2001)

Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil Tamil of Kerala University

Recognized as equivalent to M.Tech in Electronics and communications degree in
B.Sc. in Hotel Management and Catering Science (Regular)

Keral University.
(Ac. C 3/26438/90/2001 date:12-12-01)

As sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A Programme of Kerala University
(Ac. C1/23203/33/01 dated. 15.12.01)

M.Phil Biology

M.Phil (Botany/Zoology) provided each case is decided after ascertaining the subject component of the course by the Chairman of the Board of studies in Zoo (P.G)/ Bot (P.G.) as the case of may be
(U.O. dt.24.07.97)

M.Sc. (Applied Maths)

M.Sc. Mathematics
(U.O. dt. 18.07.97)

M.Phil (Performing Arts, Music)

Sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to Ph.D degree
(U.O. dt.30.04.99)

M.Phil (Physics)

M.Phil (Physics) (U.O. dt. 08.02.00)

M.Phil in Music (Reg)

M.Phil. Music Ac.c/ 25771/07/ddt25-06-08.
sufficient qualification for appointment in teaching posts where M.Ed. Degree is the eligible qualification.

M.Phil (Library and Information Science)

M.Phil (Library and Information Science)

Master degree in Hospital Management
(Regular, full time)

Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. under the faculty of Management of Kerala University (U.O. dt. 28.09.00)

MTM (correspondence degree) &Regular

Recognized for job purpose only
(Ac.C3/8453/59/2001 dtd. 17.01.02)

M.Phil. Music (Full Time-Regular)

M.Phil. Music

M.A. Tamil (Regular)

M.A. Tamil

M.Sc Pharmaceutical Chemistry

M.Sc Chemistry/ for doing M.Phil Degree in Bioinformatics Ac.C/51030/2011
Dtd 05-07-2011

M.Phil. Degree in Material Science
(Regular)

For doing Ph.D. under the University of Kerala
Ac.C/1/28583/2011

M.Phil. Degree in Tamil (Regular)

M.Phil. Degree in Tamil Ac.C/1/26893/2011

M.A. in Hindi (Distance Education)

M.A. in Hindi Ac.C/56324/2010ddt 2-02-2011

B.A. Social Science (Distance)

B.A. in Sociology (Annual Scheme)
Ac.c/39622/2012 dated 27-9-2012

M.A. Degree in Criminology and Police Administration (Distance)

For higher studies in Law and for the post of Criminologist.(Ac.c/10754/12 Dated 20-12-12)

B.Sc Degree in Physical Education (Regular)

For doing MPE Programme
AC.C /040893/2013 Ddt 28-09-2013

B.A Degree in Sociology and Computer Application (Regular)

B.A Degree in Sociology for higher studies in Sociology. AC.C/1/32800/2013 dtd 01-10-2013

M.Sc Degree in Mathematics (Distance Mode)

M.Sc Degree in Mathematics. AC.C/35976/2013
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.L.I.Sc. through Distance Mode</td>
<td>B.L.I.Sc. through Distance Mode of this University for higher and employment</td>
<td>Dtd 07-10-2013</td>
<td>Ac.c/2/005896/14 dtd 20-05-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College (Autonomous)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)</td>
<td>Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College</td>
<td></td>
<td>As a sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies in microbiology in the Uty of Kerala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. in Microbiology (Regular)</td>
<td>Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College</td>
<td></td>
<td>For higher studies of the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/2/038692/2011 dtd 12-01-2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)</td>
<td>Arul Anandar College, Madurai</td>
<td></td>
<td>as sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies in Microbiology in the K.U.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arul Anandar College, Madurai (Autonomous)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**The American College, Madurai (Autonomous)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Social Work (Reg)</td>
<td>The American College, Madurai</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. English (Regular)</td>
<td>The American College, Madurai</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A. English Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. in Tamil (Full time-Regular)</td>
<td>The American College, Madurai</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Phil. in Tamil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Degree in English (Reg)</td>
<td>The American College, Madurai</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.c/13898/2009 dtd 1-7-09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc Immunology and Microbiology</td>
<td>The American College, Madurai</td>
<td></td>
<td>For higher studies Ac.C/4648/2012 dated 7-1-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Reg)</td>
<td>The American College, Madurai</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Botany of this University for Higher studies and employment Ac.c/2/03004/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>College Name</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc Special Degree in Mathematics</td>
<td>Dated 29-11-2013</td>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics AC.C /30119/2013 Dtd 02-08-2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc Degree in Botany (Regular)</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc Degree in Botany AC.C/2/030003/2013 Dtd 20-09-2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Chemistry (Regular)</td>
<td>The Madura College, Madurai (Autonomous)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. Degree in Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. in Tamil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. In Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. in Tamil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc (Physics)</td>
<td>SRI PARASAKTHI COLLEGE FOR WOMAN, COURTALLAM,(Autonomous)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Doak College, Madurai (Autonomous)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Physics Ac.C/2/038840/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dated 12-10-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Degree in Tamil (Reg)</td>
<td>Thiagarajar College (Autonomous)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. Degree in Tamil (Reg)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for higher studies in Biotechnology under</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerala University or affiliated instituions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ac.C/ 1/28581/2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Vellaichamy Nadar College (Autonomous)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.B.A. (Regular)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MAGADH UNIVERSITY, BODH GAYA.**

- Pre-University Examination Pre-University Examination
- B.Sc. Part I Pre-degree
- BA, B.Sc., B.Com. BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
- B.Ed. B.Ed.
- B.V.Sc. and A.H. B.V.Sc. and A.H.
- MBBS (A degree awarded before 30.04.82) MBBS

**Mother Teresa Women’s University, Kodaikanal**

- M.Phil. in Guidance and Counselling (Regular) As an eligible qualification for registration for
- Under 10 + 2 + 3 pattern

**Jayaraj Annapackiam College for Women Periakulam (Autonomous)**

- B.A. in History (Regular) as an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.
- Under 10 + 2 + 3 pattern

**MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM**

- All Degrees (Regular) Equivalent to corresponding degrees

**BA Degree courses**

- Pre-degree
- Pre-degree

- B.A. in the corresponding subjects

- Corresponding Degrees (AC. Dt. 13.11.97)
xv. Sanskrit (Vedanta)

xvi. Sociology

xvii. French

xviii. Music

xix. Psychology

**B.Sc. Degree Course**

i. Mathematics

ii. Geology

iii. Botany

iv. Physics

v. Chemistry

vi. Zoology

vii. Home Science

   a) Home Management
   b) Child Development

B.Sc. in the corresponding subjects

B.Sc. Aqua-culture

Sufficient qualification for higher studies in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries *(U.O. dt.02.11.99)*

B.Sc. (Industrial Fish and Fisheries)

Equivalent to course of similar nature for Higher Studies *(U.O. dt. 08.02.2000)*

B.Sc. In (Compute Applications)

Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Sc. (Compute Science) and MCA Course of K.U. *(U.O. dt. 06.12.99)*

BBM

Equivalent to BBA and sufficient qualification for admission to MBA and other Higher Studies for which BBA degree of Kerala University is sufficient qualification *(U.O. dt. 18.03.2000)*

B.Sc. Chemistry (Environment & Water Management)

B.Sc. Chemistry *(U.O. dt. 28.10.98)*

B.Sc. Degree in Industrial Microbiology and Zoology (Double Main) (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Zoology of the Uty of Kerala. *(No. Ac.c/33419/08/dtd 10-12-08)*

B.Com.

**MA**

i. Economics

ii. Hindi

iii. English

iv. Malayalam

v. History

vi. Politics

vii. Philosophy

viii. Sanskrit (General)

ix. Arabic

x. Islamic History

xi. Sanskrit (Special)

xii. Sanskrit (Nyaya)

MA in the corresponding subjects
xiii. Sanskrit (Vyakarana)
xiv. Sanskrit (Sahtya)
xvi. Sociology

**M.Sc.**
i. Mathematics
ii. Physics
iii. Pure Chemistry
iv. Applied Chemistry
v. Botany
vi. Zoology
vii. Analytical Chemistry
viii. Chemistry
ix. Bioinformatics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc.</td>
<td>M.Sc. in the corresponding subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Mathematics</td>
<td>M.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Physics</td>
<td>D.S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. Pure Chemistry</td>
<td>MSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv. Applied Chemistry</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. Botany</td>
<td>a) Civil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi. Zoology</td>
<td>b) Mechanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vii. Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>c) Electrical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viii. Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ix. Bioinformatics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Com</td>
<td>M.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.S.S.</td>
<td>D.S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>MSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Engineering)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Civil</td>
<td>Civil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) Mechanical</td>
<td>Mechanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) Electrical</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MD**
a) Physiology
b) Medicine
c) Anaesthesiology
d) Obstetrics & Gynaecology
e) Pathology
f) Dermatology & Venerology
g) Social & Preventive Medicine
h) Paediatrics & DCH Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td>MD in the corresponding subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Physiology</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) Medicine</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) Anaesthesiology</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d) Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e) Pathology</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f) Dermatology &amp; Venerology</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g) Social &amp; Preventive Medicine</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h) Paediatrics &amp; DCH Course</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MS**
i. Surgery
ii. Ophthalmology
iii. ENT
iv. Anatomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>MS in the corresponding subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Surgery</td>
<td>MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Ophthalmology</td>
<td>MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii. ENT</td>
<td>MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv. Anatomy</td>
<td>MS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P.G Diploma course</td>
<td>Anaesthesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i. Anaesthesiology</td>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii. Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology</td>
<td>Paediatrics Diploma in Child Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.L.O</td>
<td>Diploma in Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Ch. Genito-Urinary Surgery</td>
<td>M.Ch. Genito-Urinary Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Nursing</td>
<td>B.Sc. Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB (3 year)</td>
<td>LLB (3 year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLM LLM</td>
<td>B.Ed. (Regular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA – <strong>Communicative English</strong></td>
<td>Recognized as sufficient qualification for higher studies in Kerala University for which graduation in any discipline is</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.Sc. Biological Techniques and Specimen Preparation
Sufficient qualification for admission to the M.Sc. Bio-Technology Degree course of Kerala University. (*U.O. No. 25.10.2000*)

Ph.D. (Polymer Chemistry)
Ph.D. in faculty of Science

Ph.D. (Polymer Chemistry)
For teaching post in Polymer Chemistry

M.Sc. (Applied Chemistry)
M.Sc. (Pure-chemistry) &
M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)

(Analytical Chemistry)

M.Sc. (Bio-Physics)

M.Sc. (Bio-Technology)
Sufficient qualification to register for Ph.D. in Bio-technology (*U.O. dt. 01.06.98*)

M.Sc. Applied Science in Medical Bio-Chemistry
Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Phil course in Bio-chemistry of Kerala University and for Ph.D. registration in Bio-Chemistry (*U.O. dt. 15.09.99*)

M.Sc. (Fisheries Biology & Aqua-Culture)
M.Sc. Aquatic Biology and Fisheries (*U.O. dt. 04.08.99*)

B.Sc. Chemistry (Petro-chemicals)
Equivalent to courses of similar nature in Kerala University and sufficient qualifications for Admission to M.Sc. Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry (*U.O. dt. 27.03.2000*)

B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Petrochemicals)

B.Com. (Vocational)
Recognized as eligible qualification for higher studies in Kerala University. (*Ac.C1/16983/16/02 dated 18.06.02*)

B.Com. (Vocational)

1. Office Management & Secretarial Practice
1. Tax Procedure and Practice (*U.O. dt.23.08.2000*)

2. Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics (U.G.C sponsored vocational Degree course)
2. Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics (Family resource Management) and XC (Extension Education)

M.Sc. (Microbiology) (Regular)
Recognized as sufficient qualification to pursue higher studies in Bio-technology Under K.U. (*Ac. C1/37136/2000 dated.15.02.01*)

Master of Applied Science (Medical Biochemistry)
Recognized for Ph.D. registration in Biotechnology (*Ac. C3/604/2001 dated. 15.03.2001*)

**B.Sc. Degree in**

1. Food Science and Quality Control

Befitting for admission to M.Sc. Home Science Branch DX (Food and Nutrition) Course of Kerala University but not for Branch XB

2. Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics (U.G.C sponsored vocational Degree course)

Kerala University but not for Branch XB (Family resource Management) and XC (Extension Education)

M.Sc. (Physics) Astrophysics (Regular)
Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc. Physics of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis (*Ac. C3/3928/2001 dated. 25.06.2001*)

Master of management Science (M.M.Sc.) Under School of Applicable Mathematics

1. Be recognized as sufficient P.G. Course for higher studies under faculty of Management of Kerala University but not recognized as equivalent to M.B.A. degree for employment purpose (*Ac.C3/037825/2000 dated. 27.06.01*)

2. Sufficient qualification for doing M.Phil. in future studies under the faculty of
M.E.M. (Regular (Degree)
(Master of Environmental Management)
Recognized for the purpose of doing M.Phil & Ph.D. in Environmental Science of Kerala University
(Ac. C3/13814/126/02 dated. 01.07.02)

M.Sc. Anatomy (Regular) Degree
Recognized for the purpose of employment, research and higher studies.
(Ac.C1/11119/01 dated. 14.9.01)

B.Pharm Degree
Recognized as equivalent to the B.Pharm degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
(Ac. C1/11449/01 dated. 20.11.01)

M.Phil (Rehabilitate on Psychology) (Regular) Degree
Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil (Psychology) of Kerala University on reciprocal basis.
(Ac. C3/12720/69/01 dated. 14.12.01)

Master of Hospital Administration (MHA) Regular degree
Recognized as sufficient qualification for higher studies and research under faculty of management studies of Kerala University.

B.Tech. Polymer Engineering (Regular) Degree
As an eligible qualification for admission to the M.B.A degree programme of Kerala University.

B.A. Tourism and Travel management (Regular) degree
As an Eligible qualification for admission to the M.T.A degree programme of Kerala University.
(Ac C3/36690/101 dt: 19-7-2002)

B.Sc. Family and Community Science (Regular)
As equivalent to B.Sc. Home Science of Kerala University
(Ac. C3/15383/129/02 dated. 31.03.02)

M.A (Personnel Management and Industrial Relations) Regular degree
As equivalent to the M.A Personnel management degree of Kerala University a reciprocal basis. (Ac. C3/24000/103/01 dated. 27.09.02)

B.L.I.Sc. (Regular-Full Time) B.L.I.Sc.
Model II Vocational B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Physics
B.A. Vocational Model II English Equivalent to B.A. English Vocational restructured
B.A. History Vocational Archeology to M.A. Archeology
Museotology Model II Vocational (Regular)
Model II Vocational B.Sc. Botany for admission to M.Sc. Environmental science
B.Com. Restructured B.Com.
Model II B.A. History B.A. History
B.A. Vocal Regular B.A. Music
B.A. Vocational Malayalam (Regular) Equivalent to B.A. <alayalam with Mass Communication resturctural degree of Kerala
B.Sc. Chemistry Model II (Vocational)
B.Sc. Physics Instrumentation
B.Sc. Zoology Model II (Vocational)
B.Sc. Statistics model II Vocal restructured
B.A. Model II Sociology (Vocational)
B.A. Philosophy (Restructured)
B.Sc. Computer Application Degree
B.Sc. Computer Application main
Maths & Statistics (Sub) Regular
B.Sc. Food Science and Quality Control

University
B.Sc. restructured Chemistry
B.Sc. Physics
B.Sc. Zoology
B.Sc. S.S.
B.A. Sociology
B.A. Philosophy
Recognized as an entry qualification for admission to M.C.A.
A Degree programmed for the purpose of Admission to L.L.B. (3 year course)

M.Phil. in Theatre Arts (Regular)
M.P.H. (Regular)
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Fisheries and Aquaculture (Regular)
M.P.H. (Regular)
B.Tech. (Polymer Engineering)
M.A. Anthropology
B.Sc. Degree in Home Science of M.G. University is changed as B.Sc. degree in family Community Sciences
M.Sc. Home Science F.R.M. (Regular )
M.Ed. (Regular)
M.Sc. Industrial Chemistry, Organic Chemistry Physical Chemistry, Polymer Chemistry
M.Sc. (Applied Physics)
M.Sc. (Physics) material science
M.Sc. (Physics) non-conventional energy
B.Tech. Regular All branches
B.Tech. Polymer Engineering
B.A.M.S. Regular
M.Phil. Theatre Arts Degree
M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)
M.Sc. applied Physics M.Sc Physics
M.Sc Physics (material M.Sc Physics Science)
M.Sc Physics (non-conventional energy)
M.Sc. Fisheries Biology & Aqua Culture

Eligible qualification for doing Ph.D.
sufficient qualification for admission to the P.G. Diploma in Child, Adolescent & Family Counseling Course of this University.
M.Sc. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of this University (Ac.c/29315/2007 Dated 7-06-08)
As an eligible qualification for registration to Ph.D. in any related field under the University Of Kerala. Ac.C/1/41645/2010.

M.Sc. (Applied Physics)
M.Sc Physics (material M.Sc Physics Science)
M.Sc Physics (non-conventional energy)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)</td>
<td>Recognized as entry qualification for Ph.D. Biotechnology provided to candidate has passed the eligibility test for Registration for Ph.D. in Biochemistry conducted by Kerala University or the candidate NET in life science conducted by U.G.C./C.S.I.R. and Degree of Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five year L.L.B. Degree</td>
<td>Equivalent to the Five Year L.L.B. (Semester) Ac.C 1-6207/ dated 4.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Ed. (Regular)</td>
<td>B.C.A. (Regular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C.A. (Regular)</td>
<td>M.B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C.A. (Regular)</td>
<td>Eligible qualification for admission to M.C.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C.A. (Distance Education)</td>
<td>M.B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.H.M.S. (Regular)</td>
<td>Recognized by Academic Council (26/272005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.L.I.S.C. (Regular)</td>
<td>B.H.M.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.L.B. (Five Year)</td>
<td>B.Sc. M.L.T. with specific condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Electronics (Regular)</td>
<td>As an eligible qualification for admission to M.Phil. Photonics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>Ph.D. in Opto Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Computer Application</td>
<td>as equivalent to B.com. Degree of Kerala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>Biotechnology of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech. Polymer Engineering</td>
<td>Recognized for the purpose of admission to M.Sc. Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C.A. (Distance Education) Conducted</td>
<td>through I.D.E. of Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directly by the University through Distance Education (academic Council Decision 26th &amp; 27th May 2005)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Com. Vocational Model II (Marketing Degree) Bachelor of Physiotherapy (B.P.T.)</td>
<td>Equivalent to B.Com. degree recognized for an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to Hospital Administration Course Under I.D.E. of Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Computer Application Degree</td>
<td>Recognized as sufficient qualification for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Degree of Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Petrochemical with Chemistry And Petrochemical Main Degree</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to the B.Sc. Chemistry Degree of Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Environmental Science &amp; Management</td>
<td>recognized for higher studies by Kerala University for higher studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C.A. (Regular)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Social Welfare and Rural Management</td>
<td>Recognized for higher studies and employment purpose of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Electronics with Computer Hardware (Regular)</td>
<td>As equivalent to the B.Sc. Electronics of Kerala University and also an eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc. Computer Science Degree Programme.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.Sc. Model II Botany Vocational (Restructured) Recognized for the purpose of admission to B.Ed. Degree (Natural Science) of Kerala University.
M.Sc. Fisheries Biology & Aquaculture (Regular) M.Sc. Zoology for the purpose of appointments Lecturer in Zoology provided the candidate has a Bachelor’s degree of Zoology.
M.L.I.S.C. Degree (Regular) M.L.I.S.C.
B.Sc. Model II Botany Vocational Restructed As equivalent to the B.Sc. Restructured/Vocational degree with Botany as one of the Main subject of the Kerala University.
M.Sc. Applied electronics and Computer Technology (Regular) for the purpose of admission to the M.Tech. Electronics and Communication (Opto Electronics and Optical Communication Degree of Kerala University)
B.A. Economics Vocational Model II (Regular) As equivalent to the B.A. Economics degree of Kerala University
B.C.A. Degree (Distance Education) to recognize the B.C.A. Degree (Distance Education) of M.G. University conducted directly by the University through Distance Education (Item No. 54) AcC May 26th & 27th May 2005.
B.Sc. Degree Physics and Electronics recognized for the purpose of admission to M.C.A Programme of Kerala University
B.P.T (Regular) (Physiotherapy) for M.H.A.
B.P.T (Regular) B.P.T Degree of Kerala University (Ac.c. 45230/08/dated 22-07-2009)
M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular) as sufficient qualification for registration to Ph.D. programme in Zoology.
M.F.A. Painting (Regular) for the purpose of admission to the M.Phil. Degree course conducted by centre for Performing and Visual Arts of the Uty of Kerala (Ac.c/46800/2008/dtd 12-03-09)
Bachelor of Social Work (Reg) as equivalent to a Bachelor Degree in Arts of the Uty of Kerala. (Ac.c/35109/2008/dtd 16-2-09)
Bachelor of Arts and Law (Hons) (Reg) as equivalent to LL.B. (Five Year) course of the University of Kerala. (No.Ac.c/ 45999/2008 dtd 7-08-
B.S.W. B.A. Degree (Ac.c/35109/2009/dtd16-02-2009
B.Sc. Microbiology (Reg) As a graduate Degree for all purpose for which the prescribed qualification is a graduate degree only without insisting in any particular discipline.
M.Phil. (Operation Research) M.Phil. Mathematics
M.Sc. in Plant Biotechnology® Recognized as an eligible qualification for the purpose of doing M.Phil./Ph.D. research in Biotechnology in the University of Kerala Ac.C/024255/2011/ddt28-02-2011
Master of Management in Hospitality (Regular) Recognized by the University of Kerala for the purpose of employment in Hospitality Sector Ac.C/8502/2011
B.Sc. in Bioinformatics (Regular) as an eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc. Computational Biology of Uty of Kerala Ac.C/32264/2010 dtd 3-6-2011
M.J.C. (Regular) M.J.C. Ac.C/44905/2010 dtd 4-7-2011
B.Sc. and M.Sc. Medical Microbiology For higher studies Ac.c/9355/2011
Graded B.H.M.S.  
M.A. Politics and International Relations  
M.Sc. Applied Microbiology  
M.A. Degree in Syriac Language and Literature  
M.Sc. Microbiology  
Master of Management in Hospitality  
M.Sc. Degree in Plant Biotechnology  
M.Phil. Degree in Rehabilitation Psychology  
M.Sc. in Environmental Science and Management  
B.B.A  
B.Sc. Bioinformatics  
M.J.C.  
M.A. Degree in History  
M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics  
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology  
M.Sc. Degree in Bio-Physics
M.Phil. Degree in Business Studies (Regular) M.Phil. Degree in Management of this University For higher studies and employment. Ac.C/42465/2013 Dated 2-12-2013.

B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular) purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science of this University. Ac.C/ 38778/13 dt 22-11-2013 (Academic Council on 7th November 2013)

B.Sc. Information Technology (Regular) For higher studies AC.C/45302/2012 dt 10-05-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Electronics (Regular) as an eligible qualification for Ph.D. registration in Bioinformatics under the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/033788/2013. dt 17-12-13.

Master of Human Resource Management (Regular) As sufficient qualification for pursuing Ph.D in Management in the area of Human Resource and Labour Welfare/Industrial Relations/Labour and Social Welfare. AC.C/2/11739/2013 dt 01-06-2013

Master of Human Resource Management Degree (MHRM) (Regular) Master of Human Resource Management Degree (MHRM) offered through Institute of Distance Education of the University of Kerala AC.C /2/033175/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013

B.A Degree Model III English Literature and Communication Studies (Regular) B.A English Language and Literature AC.C/20170/2013 Dtd 15-06-2013

M.Phil Degree in Social Transformation And Empowerment (Full Time) (Regular) M.Phil Degree in History Ac.C/18935/2013 dt 13-06-2013 as eligible qualification for appointment as Assistant Professor in Botany in Colleges Affiliated to the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/11706/13 dt 10-12-13 (Academic council Held on 07-05-13)

B.Sc. Microbiology(Regular) admission to B.Ed. course in Natural Science of the University of Kerala Ac.c/38778/13 dt 22-11-13 (Academic Council 7-11-13)

Master of Tourism Management Degree(Regular) As equivalent to Master of Tourism Administration Under the University of Kerala (Ac.C/3555/13 dt 08/01/2014)

B.A Degree in English Literature, Communication and Journalism (Three Main)(Regular) B.A Degree in English Language and Literature AC.C /36418/2013 Dtd 23-09-2013

B.Sc ModeIII Computer Application (Triple Main) For higher Education AC.C/23368/2013 Dtd 20-09-2013

B.Ed. Special Education (Mental Retardation)(Reg) As an eligible qualification for doing M.Ed. Special Education (Mental Retardation) of the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree/Programme</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.B.A. Degree through Off campus University Programme under the school of Distance Education</td>
<td>As equivalent to B.B.A. Degree of the University of Kerala for higher studies. Ac.c/c/4292/2013 dated 22-02-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science through Off campus Mode under the school of Education</td>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science through school of Distance Education of the University of Kerala Ac.C/005336/14 Dated 04-03-14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Of Applied Science Degree in Medical Biochemistry (Regular)</td>
<td>As a sufficient qualification for employment to the post of Assistant Professor in Biochemistry in affiliated colleges and Departments in the University of Kerala. Ac.c/1/26188/13 dtd 11-06-14 (Academic Council held on 6&lt;sup&gt;th&lt;/sup&gt; and 9&lt;sup&gt;th&lt;/sup&gt; may 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model II B.Sc. (Vocational) Degree in Botany (Regular)</td>
<td>As an eligible qualification for seeking admission to B.Ed. Course in Natural Science. Ac.c/6075/2014 dtd 13-06-14 (Academic Council held on 6&lt;sup&gt;th&lt;/sup&gt; and 9&lt;sup&gt;th&lt;/sup&gt; may 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Food Science and quality Control (Regular)</td>
<td>As an eligible qualification for pursuing M.Sc. Degree in Home Science with specialization In Food and Nutrition/Nutrition &amp;Dietetics. Ac.c/2/007190/14 dtd 14-05-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.C.A Degree through Distance Education (Off campus)</td>
<td>B.C.A. (Distance Mode) Ac.c/6703/14 dtd 5-07-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Geology and Water Management (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Geology of the Uty of Kerala for all purpose of higher studies and employment Ac.c/007996/14 dtd 31-07-2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAHARSHI DAYANAND UNIVERSITY, ROHTAK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pre-medical/Pre-Engineering Examination</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMS</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Sociology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Sanskrit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (English)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS, MD (Paed.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD (Patho)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD (Medical)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS (Ortho, Opthal, General Surgery)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA, DCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate Examination in German</td>
<td>Certificate Examination in German</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MANONMANIAM SUNDARANAR UNIVERSITY, TIRUNELVELI

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., MA, M.Sc., Corresponding Degrees
M.Com., M.Ed. (Regular)
B.Sc. Computer Science For admission to M.Sc. Computer Science
BE (Electronics and communication) B.Tech. (Electronics and communication)
BE (Civil) B.Tech. (Civil) (U.O. dt. 17.11.99)
BE (Electrical & Electronics) B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics)
(U.O. dt 16.12.98)
B.Ed. (Week end) Up to 25.05.2000 recognized only for job
purpose up to Secondary level (up to std. X) but not eligible for higher studies (M.Ed.,
M.Phil., Ph.D.) or for job purpose at the higher Secondary Level (+2 level) and
upwards (U.O. dt. 26.06.2000)
M.Sc. (Microbiology).
1. For registration for Ph.D. in Aquatic
Biology and Fisheries.
2. Sufficient qualification for registration for
Ph.D. in Bio-technology (U.O. dt. 07.11.98)
M.Phil (Commerce) Corresponding Degrees
M.Phil (Mathematics)
M.Phil (Chemistry)
M.Phil (Economics)
M.Phil (English) M.Phil (English) (U.O. dt. 03.06.00)
M.Phil (Tamil) M.Phil (Tamil) (U.O. dt. 14.12.99)
M.Phil (Zoology) M.Phil (Zoology) (U.O. dt. 01.12.98)
M.Phil (History) Sufficient qualification for pursuing Ph.D.
research (U.O. dt. 11.02.2000)
M.Phil (Costal Aquaculture) M.Phil (Aquatic Biology &Fisheries) &
M.Phil. Zoology Provided M.Sc. Zoology/ M.Sc. Aquatic Biology/Fisheries
(U.O dt. 4.8.99)
M.Phil in Biotechnology (Reg) As an eligible qualification for pursuing Ph.D. in
Environmental Science of the University of Kerala
M.P.Ed. M.P.E (U.O. dt. 06.11.98)
M.B.A. Full time (Regular) degree Equivalent to M.B.A degree of Kerala
University on reciprocal basis
(Ac.C3/8849/2001 dated. 26.06.01)
M.A. Communication (Regular) Recognized as equivalent to the M.C.J.
degree of Kerala University for pursuing higher education in the discipline on a
reciprocal basis
M.Sc. Marine Biotechnology (Regular) degree Equivalent to the M.Sc. Aquatic Biology
and Fisheries degree of Kerala University
on a reciprocal basis
(Ac. C3/915/2001 dated. 27.06.01)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree/Program</th>
<th>Recognition Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. Costal Aquaculture (Regular)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. History (Correspondance)</td>
<td>B.A. History De recognized Ac.C1/401/94/dated 03-01-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed. (evening)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Computer Technology (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Sc. Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E. (1) Electrical &amp; Instrumentation</td>
<td>(2) Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Information Technology</td>
<td>Computer Science &amp; Engineering for higher studies and employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Computer Science &amp; Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech. in Computer and Information Technology</td>
<td>M.Phil. Marine Technology as sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology &amp; Fisheries. Ac.C 3/16058/135/02 dated 02-12-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Physics, Maths, Instrumentation</td>
<td>B.Sc. Physics, Maths, Instrumentation eligible qualification for M.B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Dairying</td>
<td>M.Sc. Dairying sufficient qualification for research in Biotechnology under the Faculty of Applied Science in Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. Microbial Technology (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Phil. Microbial Technology an eligible qualification doing Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology &amp; Fisheries Provided the M.Phil.Degree awarded after a P.G. in Biotechnology, Life Science. Registration for Ph.D. Programme in Aquatic Biology &amp; Fisheries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.L.I.S.C. (2 year) Integrated</td>
<td>M.L.I.S.C. (2 year) Integrated Equivalent to M.L.I.S.C. for higher studies &amp; employment and reciprocal for higher studies &amp; employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Marine Biotechnology &amp;</td>
<td>M.Sc. Marine Biotechnology &amp; M.Phil Marine Biotechnology M.Sc. Information Technology As an eligible qualification for Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries Recognized for employment purpose where M.Sc. Degree in Information Technology in prescribed as the qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Full Time-Regular)</td>
<td>M.Phil. Coastal Aquaculture (regular) Recognized eligible qualification for registration for Ph.D. Programme in Environmental Science and Aquatic Biology and fisheries in this University. (29-03-2005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Tourism Degree</td>
<td>B.A. Tourism Degree As an eligible qualification for admission to MTA degree of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Software Engineering</td>
<td>B.Sc. Software Engineering As equivalent to B.Sc. Computer Science Degree of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. Biotechnology (Inter disciplinary)</td>
<td>Ph.D. Biotechnology (Inter disciplinary) Regular Ethnobotanical Surgery of Medical Plants along the South West Coast of India and their Bioactive Botanical Degree Ph.D. in Botany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. Coastal Aquaculture (regular)</td>
<td>M.Phil. Coastal Aquaculture (regular) Recognized eligible qualification for registration for Ph.D. Programme in Environmental Science and Aquatic Biology and fisheries in this University. (29-03-2005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Full Time-Regular)</td>
<td>M.Phil. Coastal Aquaculture (regular) Sufficient qualification for pursuing Ph.D. degree in Computer Science in this University after qualifying the Entrance Examination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

116
conducted for the purpose

M.Phil. English (Full Time-Regular) for the purpose of applying for Ph.D.
Programme in English

M.Sc. in Environmental for the purpose of registration to Ph.D.
Biotechnology programme in Biotechnology
B.Ed. (Evening ) De recognized
(Ac.C/401/94 Dated, 03-02-2004)

M.Phil. Microbial Technology (Regular) for the purpose of doing Ph.D. in
Microbiology provided the candidate fulfill
all the other condition stipulate as per the
guidelines of Kerala University

B.A. History and Tourism (Reg) sufficient qualification for higher studies in this
University.

B.Sc. Police Science and Criminology (Regular) As an eligible qualification for admission to LL.B.
(Three Year) of the uty of Kerala. Ac.c/2/025295
/2011.dtd27-08-2011

M.Sc. Police Science and Criminology (Reg) For higher Studies in the Uty of Kerala
(Academic Council 7-05-2012)

B.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular) Recognized only for the purpose of pursuing
Higher studies in Bioinformatics in the
University of Kerala. Ac.C/32148/2010

M.Phil Degree in Marine Biotechnology (Reg) As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in
Biotechnology under the University of Kerala

B.Sc.in Microbiology (Regular) For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala.
Ac.C/1/38144/2011 dtd 10-01-2012

M.Phil. in Microbial Technology (Reg) purpose of higher studies in Biotechnology
Under the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/33915/2010
Dtd 4-7-2011.

B.Sc. bioinformatics (Regular) the purpose of higher studies in Bioinformatics
In the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/32148/2010/dtd
28-02-2011.

B.Sc. in Bioinformatics (Reg) as an eligible qualification foradmission to the
M.Sc. course in computational Biology under the

M.A. Degree in Communication (Reg) For employment purposes. Ac.C/1/200088/2012
Dated 21-05-2012.

M.Tech Degree in Computer and Information Recognized upto 2011 Admission.
Technology (Weekend) conducted directly by
Further resolved that the M.Tech. Degree in
The University department (Centre for infor-
M.S. Uty need not be recognized from 2012
Mation Technology and Engineering) conducted directly by the Uty Department of
Admission onward.Ac.C/906/12 dtd 26-05-12
(Academic council held on 7-5-12)

M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Reg) for higher studies and employment purpose
(Academic Council 7-05-2012)

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular) For higher studies in the University of Kerala
Ac.c/2/009808/13 dtd 3-1-14 (Academic Council held on 7-11-13 Vide item no 60)

B.Com Degree (Distance Education) B.com
AC.C /36089/2013 dtd 31-05-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Regular) M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science of this University. Ac.c/1855/2012

Bachelors Degree in Library and Information Science (B.L.I.Sc) through Distance Mode B.L.I.Sc. through Distance Mode of the University of Kerala (Ac.c/015959/14) Dated 21-05-14.

M.Phil Degree in Zoology (Full-Time-Regular) As an eligible qualification for admission to the Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology of the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/005371/14 dtd 12-06-2014. (Academic council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

Scott

M.Phil. Tamil (Full Time-Regular) M.Phil. Tamil
M.Phil. Zoology (Full Time-Regular) M.Phil. Zoology
M.Phil. Chemistry (Full Time-Regular) M.Phil. Chemistry
M.Phil. History (Full Time-Regular) M.Phil. History
M.Sc. Botany (Regular) M.Sc. Botany
M.Sc. Zoology (Regular) M.Sc. Zoology
M.Phil. Mathematics (Full Time-Regular) M.Phil. Mathematics
M.Sc. Physics (Full Time-Regular) M.Sc. Physics
M.Phil. Commerce (Full Time-Regular) M.Phil. Commerce
M.Phil. Botany (Full Time-Regular) M.Phil. Botany
M.Phil. Physics (Full Time-Regular) M.Phil. Physics
M.Sc. Mathematics (Regular) M.Sc. Mathematics
B.Sc. Botany (Regular) B.Sc. Botany
M.A. English (Regular) M.A. English
M.A. Economics (Regular) M.A. Economics
M.Phil. in English (Regular) As an eligible qualification for the purpose of Registration for the Ph.D. research in the University of Kerala. Dated 11-01-2011

M.Sc. Industrial Biotechnology (Regular) for pursuing higher Studies in Biotechnology
B.Sc. Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology B.Sc. Degree in Botany
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular) as a graduate Degree for all purposes for what the prescribed qualification is a graduated degree only without insisting in any particular discipline and also for pursuing higher studies in Microbiology in the University of Kerala

M.Phil. Physics (Full Time-Regular) MPhil. Physics
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Reg) For higher studies and also for appointment as Lecturer in Microbiology Ac.c/46445/2011

B.A. Degree (Regular) B.B.A. (Regular) of the uty of Kerala for higher studies Ac.C/1/23989/2011 dtd 19-08-2011

B.A. Degree in Economics (Regular) B.A. in Economics (Annual Scheme)
M.A. Degree in Tamil (Reg)  M.A. Degree in Tamil Language and Literature  
Ac.C/2/032379/2011 dtd 14-03-2012

B.A. Degree in Tamil (Regular)  B.A. Degree in Tamil Language and Literature  
Of the University of Kerala for higher studies  
and employment Ac.c/2/002883/13 dtd 3-1-14

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular)  B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala Ac.c/002872/2014 dtd 18-01-14

Sree Parasakthi College for Women

BA. English (Regular)  B.A. English Language and Literature

M.Sc. Zoology (Regular)  for admission to M.Ed. course only in  
Kerala University.

St.Xaviers College Autonomous

B.Com. (Regular)  B.Com.

M.Sc. Zoology (Regular)  M.Sc. Zoology

M.A. Tamil (Regular)  M.A. Tamil

M.Sc. Degree in Plant Biology and  Recognized for higher studies (Ph.D) in Botany  
Dtd 14-06-2011

M.Phil. in Zoology(Fulltime Regular)  M.Phil. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/24820/  
Dtd 21-02/2011

M.Phil. Degree in Education(Regular)  M.Phil. Degree in Education Ac.C/31835/2011  
Dtd06-01-2012

M.C.A (Regular)  M.C.A. of the Uty of Kerala on specific cases  
which also satisfies the admission criteria for  
M.C.A. Programme of the Uty of Kerala.

Ac.c/051034/14 dtd 16-06-14  
(Academic council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

Holy Cross College (Autonomous)

B.A. Degree in English (Regular)  as an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed.  
Degree course of the Uty of Kerala  
Ac.C/2/03264/2011

M.S.W.  M.S.W. Ac.C/36557/2010 Dtd 6-7-2011

B.A. Degree in English (Regular)  B.A. Degree in English Ac.c/2/028628/2013  
Dated 12-08-2013.
M.Sc Degree in Physics
B.A. Degree in English with Computer Application (Regular)
B.Sc. Degree in Physics

BA (History)
B.Com. (Regular)

**BA (Triple main)**
1. (Psychology, Criminology & English)
2. (OMDP, Economics and Politics)
3. (English, History & Economics)
4. (History, Economics & Politics)
5. (English Major, Political Science & Journalism subsidiaries)
6. (History, Rural Development & Sociology)
7. (English, Economics and Secretarial Practice)
8. (Office Practice & management Psychology and English)
9. (History, Sociology, Political Science) (R)
10 (English, Journalism, Secretariat Practice) Regular degree

**B.Sc. (Triple Main)**
1. (Physics, Mathematics, Statistics, 3 Optical Subjects of equal status)
2. (Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science)
3. (Computer Science, Electronics and Mathematics)
4. (Zoology, Chemistry, Botany)
5. (Chemistry, Microbiology & Zoology)

B.Sc. (Vocational) Degree with Physics Mathematics and Electronic Equipment

MANGALORE UNIVERSITY LIGHT HOUSE HILLS, MANGALORE

M.Sc Degree in Physics AC.C/131889/2013 dtd 13-06-2013
As an eligible qualification for admission to the B.Ed. Programme in English of the Uty Of Kerala Ac.c/2/003920/2014 dtd 29-05-14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Corresponding Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)</td>
<td>1. Bachelors degree for the propose of admission to 3 year. LLB Course 2. Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Corresponding degree on a reciprocal basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE (Electronics and Communications)</td>
<td>B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE (Electrical)</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electrical Engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE (Civil) 4 year course</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to B.Tech. Degree (8 Semester Course in Civil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE (Mechanical Engineering)</td>
<td>B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE (Computer Engineering)</td>
<td>B.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Arch.</td>
<td>For admission to Master of housing (M.H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDS, MDS</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB (3 years &amp; 5 years)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Phar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing) (Post Certificate)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Pharm.</td>
<td>M.Pharm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS, MD (General Medicine)</td>
<td>MS, MD (General Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech. (Process Metallurgy)</td>
<td>For registration to Ph.D. in the faculty of Engineering and Technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degree on a reciprocal basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPES (Master of Physical Education and Sports)</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for higher studies and Employment in Colleges affiliated to Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Bio-chemistry)</td>
<td>For the limited purpose of registering for Ph.D. in Bio-Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Ed.</td>
<td>M.Ed. (No. U.O. dt. 02.06.99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Bio-Science)</td>
<td>M.Phil (Botany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Chemistry)</td>
<td>M.Phil (Chemistry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Applied Botany)</td>
<td>M.Phil (Botany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Sociology)</td>
<td>MA (Sociology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAL (Bachelor of Academic Law)</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to the BAL degree of Kerala University. The BAL degree awarded by other Universities will not be considered eligible qualification for admission to the fourth year of the five year LLB course of Kerala University. (U.O.08.08.2000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical in Anatomy)</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for Ph.D. registration in Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Applied Chemistry (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Chemistry of KU for the purpose of higher studies and job opportunities (U.O. dt. 04.09.2000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil Physics (Regular)</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree/Programme</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences (BNYS) Regular Degree</td>
<td>Recognized as sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies (including M.T.A degree programme under faculty of Management Studies (Ac. C3/6983/54/2001 dated. 03.01.2002)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Marine Geology</td>
<td>As equivalent to M.Sc. Geology degree of Kerala University (Ac. C1/9601/35/02 dated. 12.07.02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Applied Botany (R)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Botany of K.U. for higher studies and employment (Ac. C1/36211 dt. 26.06.01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. (Statistics) (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Phil. Statistics (Ac. C1/37412/2000 dt.26.06.01)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Triple Main (Maths Physics, M.C.A. Course)</td>
<td>eligible qualification for admission to the Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Triple Main (Maths, Statistics, B.A. Triple Main (History, Economics Kannada))</td>
<td>for admission to M.C.A. programme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E. Industrial Production Engineering</td>
<td>recognized as equivalent to B.A. History except for admission to B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Physics, Maths, Instrumentation)</td>
<td>sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A. for admission to the M.B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E. Electrical and Electronics</td>
<td>B.Tech. Electrical and Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.H.M. Bachelor Hotel Management (Regular)</td>
<td>sufficient qualification for admission to M.T.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech. Geo Tech. Engineering (Regular)</td>
<td>M.Tech Civil Engineering for the purpose of employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Tripple Main (Botany, Zoology &amp; Chemistry)</td>
<td>As an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Triple Main</td>
<td>M.Sc. Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Chemistry, Microbiology &amp; Botany)</td>
<td>D.C.H. (Diploma In Child Health)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.G. Diploma in Paediatrics</td>
<td>B.H.M.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.H.M.S.</td>
<td>M.T.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.T.A.</td>
<td>For the purpose of admission to to M.B.A. of Kerala University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Nursing</td>
<td>B.Sc. Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Nursing (Basic)</td>
<td>M.C.J. Ac.C/2/011029/2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.C.J. (Regular)</td>
<td>As a special case solely for the purpose of lectureship in Botany in the University of Kerala Ac.c/5774/2011 dtd 23-06-2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. in Biosciences (Regular)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Physics Chemistry and Mathematics (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry for higher studies in the University of Kerala.Ac.c/07049/13 Dated 31-05-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Audiology and speech Language Pathology (MASLP) (R)</td>
<td>MASLP Ac.C/ 2/019925/2012 Dated 15-10-12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Hotel Management (Regular)</td>
<td>Bachelor of Hotel Management Ac.C/000720/2013 Dated 26-11-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA (Regular)</td>
<td>MBA (Regular) AC.C/1/9207/2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BBM Degree (Regular)  

M.Sc. Degree in Bioscience (Regular)  

MBA (Regular)  

B.S.W. (Regular)  

Triple Main B.A. Degree in Journalism, English  
And Communicative English (Regular)  

St. Agnes College, Mangalore  
(Autonomous)  

B.Com Degreee.  

St. Aloysius College Mangalore (Autonomous)  

M.A Degree in English (Regular)  

School of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya (Autonomous) Mangalore  

Triple Main B.A Degree in Psychology  
Criminology and English (Optional) (Regular)  

Preparatory Examination  
(Art, Science and Commerce)  

MAHARAJA SAYAGI RAO UNIVERSITY, BARODA  

Preparatory Examination  
Recognized as equivalent to the Pre-degree  
Examination for purpose of admission to  
the First year of the 3 year degree courses  
provided the candidates have undergone  
twelve years of Institutional study.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Recognition Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed., M.Ed.</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Engineering), M.Sc. (Engineering)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB, LLM, MSW, MA, M.Sc., M.Com., MBBS, MD, MS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>D.G.O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Social Work)</td>
<td>For purpose of appointment in nonacademic jobs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Li.Sc.</td>
<td>B.Li.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Fine Arts History and Fine Arts Criticism)</td>
<td>For appointment as lecturer in college of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Bio-Technology</td>
<td>For the purpose of research in the faculty Of Science.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc Degree in Chemistry (Hons)</td>
<td>B.Sc Degree in Chemistry only for admission to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to B.Ed. Degree in the University of Kerala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AC.C/032061/2013 Dtd 04-10-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAITHILI UNIVERSITY, DARBHANGA, BIHAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>Recognition withdrawn by the Academic Council on 27.05.88</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Order No. Ac. C3/1091/86/dt. 23.07.88 Recognition withdrawn with retrospective effect on 18.06.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MANIPUR UNIVERSITY, IMPHAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University (2 year Course)</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (History)</td>
<td>BA (History)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (History) (Pvt.)</td>
<td>MA (History)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(U.O. dt. 25.05.2000)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc Chemistry (Hons) (Regular)</td>
<td>For Higher Studies AC.C/49943/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dtd 13-06-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY, AURANGABAD</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>(Dr. BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. First Year</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (special)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA, B.Sc., B.Com.</td>
<td>BA, B.Sc., B.Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Agriculture)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Agriculture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDS</td>
<td>BDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree/Qualification</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE (Mech., Elec., Civil)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Engg.), B.Tech. (Mech., Electrical, Civil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.P.Ed.</td>
<td>B.P.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Ed.</td>
<td>M.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDS</td>
<td>MDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS (General Surgery)</td>
<td>MS (General Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD (General Medicine)</td>
<td>MD (General Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.P.Ed. (Regular)</td>
<td>Recognized for higher studies and employments on a reciprocal basis (Ac.C3/1819/84/2001 dt. 1.01.02)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E. Electronics (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Tech. Electronics &amp; Communication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEERUT UNIVERSITY, MEERUT**

*See Under CHAUDHARY CHARANSINGH UTY. OF MEERUT*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree/Qualification</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (English)</td>
<td>MA (English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Semester)</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Political Science)</td>
<td>MA degree in Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Hindi)</td>
<td>MA (Hindi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Physics)</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Physics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc (Zoology)</td>
<td>M.Sc (Zoology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Inorganic Chemistry)</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Chemistry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil.</td>
<td>Recognized for purpose of appointment and registration for research leading to the ward of Ph.D. Degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Com. (Regular)</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHAUDHARY CHARANSINGH HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, HISAR**

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics(Regular) M.Sc. in Bioinformatics Ac.C/7386/2011 Dtd 6-07-2011

**L.N. MITHILA UNIVERSITY, KAMESHWARANAGAR, DARBANGA, BIHAR**

All degree and examinations (Regular) As equivalent to all degrees and Examination on a reciprocal basis.

**MYSORE UNIVERSITY, MYSORE**

Pre-University Examination Pre-University Examination
Inter (Arts. Science)
B.Sc. (First Year)
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)
BT, B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Sc.Ed., BA.Ed.

B.Sc. (Agriculture)
BE, ME
B.Tech/M.Tech
B.Tech.
BSD
B.Ed. (Regional College of Educations, Mysore), RIE

M.Sc.Ed. (Maths) (Regional College of Education, Mysore) *

M.Sc. Ed. (Physics, Chemistry)

* (Name changed as Regional Institute of Education NCERT letter No. 1-47/83 – RCE/Vol. VII/2652 dt. 18.05.95)

BAMS
LLB
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
MA (Music)

MA in Kannada, Hindi Sanskrit, English, History, Sociology Political Science (Correspondence course)

M.Lib.Sc
MSW
Degree of Master of Urban & Regional Planning
Post-graduate Diploma in English
MBBS (Awarded after 31st Dec. 1932)
M.S.
I MBBS
D.L.O. (Diploma in OtoRhino Laryngiology)
D.G.O. (Diploma in Gynaecology & Obstetrics)
MA (Christianity)

BAMS
LLB
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
MA (Music)

MA Degree in corresponding subjects

M.Lib.Sc
MSW
Degree of Master of Urban & Regional Planning
Post-graduate Diploma in English
MBBS (Awarded after 31st Dec. 1932)
M.S.
I MBBS
D.L.O. (Diploma in OtoRhino Laryngiology)
D.G.O. (Diploma in Gynaecology & Obstetrics)
MA (Christianity)

BA, B.Com. (Correspondence)
B.Pharm.
M.Sc., Ed. (Mathematics)
M.Sc. (Food Technology)
M.Tech. (Industrial Electronics)
M.P.Ed.

BA, B.Com.
B.Pharm.
M.Sc. (Mathematics)
For registration to Ph.D. in Microbiology
For research under faculty of Physical Education
BBM

BBA (U.O. dt. 13.12.99)
Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to MBA Course. (U.O. dt.28.05.98)

M.Sc. (Polymer Science)
Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Phil and for registration for Ph.D and for teaching posts in Schools/Colleges/Universities for which M.Sc degree in Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry/Applied Chemistry is the prescribed qualification.
(U.O. dt. 21.01.2000)

M.Phil. (Chemistry)
M.Phil. (Chemistry) (U.O. dt. 09.08.2000)

B.E. (Industrial production)
B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering production Stream of KU
(Ac. C3/13802/125/02 dated. 19.6.02)

M.Tech Computer Engineering (Regular)
As eligible qualification for higher studies viz. Ph.D programme
(U.O. Ac. C3/033992/02 dated. 13.1.03)

M.A. in Communication and Journalism (Regular)

B.P.Ed. Degree (Regular)
B.P.Ed. Ac.C/1/47216/2012 dtd 26-03-2012

M.Sc. Degree in Speech and Hearing (Reg)
MASLP Degree Ac.C/1/23748/2012
Dated 13-07-2012

B.A. Ed. Degree
as an eligible qualification for appointment as High School Assistant. Ac.c/1/21059/13 Dtd 19-12-13
(Academic Council held on 7-11-13.)

M.Phil Degree in Seed Technology (Regular)
M.Phil Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala Provided the applicant possesses Post-Graduate degree in Botany (Ac C/6370/2014 dtd.13/06/14)
(Academic Council held on 6th & 9th May 2014)

Triple Main B.Sc Degree in Biochemistry Botany and Microbiology (Regular)
B.Sc. Degree in Botany of this Uty for higher and employment. Ac.c/2/006856/14

Mysore University sponsored by the Institute of Correspondence Courses & Continuing, Mysore

Applicable only to the candidates who take the respective examination after passing the prescribed qualifying examination and not pertaining to the degree awarded under the open University scheme as per U.O. Ac. C3/81/39/misc/dtd. 20.05.81. (Karnataka State Open University)

MADHYA PRADESH BHOJ (OPEN) UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL

MAHARANA PRATAP UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE & TECHNOLOGY UDIPUR
MAHARASHTRA ANIMAL & FISHERY SCIENCES UNIVERSITY, NAGPUR

MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES, NASIK

MAHARSHI MAHESH YOGI VEDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA, JABALPUR

MAHARSHI DAY ANAND SARASWATI UNIVERSITY, AJMER

B.Sc. Triple Main Chemistry, Botany and Zoology (Regular) for the purpose of admission to B.Ed.

MAHATMA GANDHI ANTHARASHTEEYA HINDI VISWA VIDYALAYA, WARDHA

MAHATMA GANDHI CHIRTAKOOT GRAMODAYA VISHVA VIDYALAYA, CHITRAKOOT

MAHATMA GANDHI KASHI VIDYAPITH, VARANASI

MAHATMA JYOTIBA PHULE (MJP) ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

(See Rohilchand University, Bareilly)

MAHATMA PHULE KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, RAHURI

MAKHAN LAL CHATURVEDI RASHTRIYA PATRAKARITA VISHWA VIDYALAYA, BHOPAL

MARTHWADAKRISHI VIDYAPEETH, PARBHANI
MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD

MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR
(See Under Udaipur University)

MIZORAM UNIVERSITY, AIZWAL

MOTHER TERESA WOMEN’S UNIVERSITY, KODAIKANAL
M.Phil. (Regular) in Family Life Management (Home Science) For the sole purpose of promotion as Sln. Fr. Lecturer in Home Science (Ac.C3/27490/99/01 dt. 17.07.01)
M.Phil. Degree in Guidance and Counselling (Reg) As an eligible qualification for registration for Ph.D. in Psychology under University of Kerala. Ac.C/56696/2010
B.A. Degree in History (Reg) As an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A. (Full Time) Programme of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/54080/2010

Manipal University, Manipal
Ph.D. in Biosciences Ph.D. Degree in Biosciences of the University of Kerala as the candidate has M.Sc. Degree in Biosciences for registering as a recognized research guide in Biotechnology in the Uty of Kerala C.c/49943./12 DTD 18-12-13.

Meenakshi University (Deemed)
MDS (Regular) MDS Degree for the purpose of registration to Ph.D. under the Uty of Kerala.(Academic council Held on 7-05-12

ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY, NAGARJUNA NAGAR, GUNTUR (A.P.)
BA, B.Sc., B.Com. BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Com. (Pass) degree B.Com.
B.Ed. B.Ed.
BAMS BAMS
MA, M.Sc., MBA MA, M.Sc., MBA
M.Sc. (Zoology) (Semester System) M.Sc. (Zoology)
MBBS MBBS
MS, D.G.O., D.O., D.A MS, D.G.O., D.O., D.A
B.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical) B.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical)
M.Phil. Chemical Psychology (Regular) Recognized for Ph.d. Programme
B.Sc. Tripple Main (Regular) B.Sc. Zoology of Kerala University
(Chemistry, Botany and Zoology) for admission to B.Ed. Natural Science
eligible qualification for M.Sc. Physics
(B.Sc. Tripple Main)
(Physics, Maths, Electronics)
M.A. Social Work (Regular)
BHMS/BHMS (geaded)/MD Homeo Recognized as per

National Institute of Technology, Calicut

Six Semester M.Sc. (Tech) Degree in M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the Uty of
Polymer Science and Technology Kerala on reciprocal basis Ac.c/48935/2010
Dtd 08-7-2011.(Academic Council held on
24-05-2011)

Nagarjuna University,

P.B. Sidhartha College of Arts and Science (Autonomous)

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology, For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala
Biochemistry, Chemistry (Regular) Ac.C/1/35069/2011 dtd 11-01-12

NAGALAND UNIVERSITY, KOHIMA

B.Sc. (Three year) degree – Honours –Regular B.Sc. in corresponding subjects
Pre-University (10+2) – Regular Pre-degree
B.P.Ed. B.P.Ed.
BA Honours Philosophy Equivalent to BA in Philosophy

(Nagpur University, Nagpur)

Pre-University Examination Pre-University
B.Sc. Part I Exam Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com. BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (External) BA
B.Pharm B.Pharm
M.Pharm. Recognized as registrable qualification for
research leading to the award of Ph.D.
degree in the faculty of Medicine of this University.

BE, B.Tech., B.Sc., Tech.  
B.A.M.S  
LLB, LLM  
B.Sc. Tech. Petrochemical Technology  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
Ph.D.  
MBBS, MD, MS  
Diploma in Business Management  
M.Phil (Mathematics)  
M.P.Ed.  
M.Tech. (Urban Planning) Regular degree

NORTH EASTERN HILL, UNIVERSITY SHILLONG

Pre-University (2 year Course)  
BA, B.Sc., B.Com (3 year Course)  
B.T., B.Ed.  
LLB  
MA, M.S.C  
BLISc. (Regular)  
B.Sc. (Hon) in Chemistry (Reg)

NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY, RAJARANMOHAMPUR, DARJEELING

Pre-University Examination  
Pre-Medical  
BA, BA (Hons.)  
B.T., B.Ed.  
B.E (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)  
ME M.Sc. (Engg.)/  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.  
MBBS

N.T.R UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCE, ANDHRA PRADESH

(See Under Andhra Pradesh University Of Health Science)

MBBS  
BAMS  
MS (Ortho)  
MD Ayurveda (Dravyaguna)  
B.P.T. (Regular)

NALANDA OPEN UNIVERSITY, PATNA

B.P.T. Ac.C/004150/2010
NARENDRA DEVA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY, FAIZABAD

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF LEGAL STUDIES & RESEARCH UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD
NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL

NATIONAL LAW SCHOOL OF INDIA UNIVERSITY, BANGALORE

National University of Advanced Legal Studies. NUALS, Kochi

Five Year Integrated BALLB (Hons) As equivalent to Five Year LL.B. Course of the University of Kerala Ac.C/3770/2011

NETAJI SUBHASH OPEN UNIVERSITY, KOLKATA

NIZAM'S INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, HYDERABAD

NORTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, PATAN

NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON

BAMS (Regular) BAMS (Ac. C3/27997/89/01 dt. 16.07.02)

NORTH ORISSA UNIVERSITY, BARIPADA

B.A. English B.A. Hons. English

National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences, Bangalore

M.Phil. Degree in Mental Health and Social Psychology M.Phil. Degree in Psychology Ac.C/53453/2010 Dtd 16-06-2011

National Council For Rural Higher Education

Diploma in Rural Science (Three Year) after Pre-Degree Degree of University of Kerala for Employment purpose as a special case
National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Physics (Regular) For the purpose of registration to Ph.D Degree In Physics.

NOORUL ISLAM CENTRE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, THUCKALAY

M.E. in Control and Instrumentation M.Tech. Degree (Ac.C/1/37882/11 dtd 15-06-12
M.B.A.(Regular) M.B.A Ac.C/2/022940/2012 dtd 16-08-12
(Basic Council held on 7-05-12)

B.E Degree in Mechanical Engineering B.E Degree in Mechanical Engineering
Ac.C/1/32433/2012 dated 25/8/2012

Ac.C/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13
(Academic Council held on 22-05-13)

M.E. in Applied Electronics M.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation
Ac.C/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13
(Academic Council held on 22-05-13)

Ac.C/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13
(Academic Council held on 22-05-13)

M.E. in Thermal Engineering M.Tech Degree in Thermal Science Engineering
Ac.C/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13
(Academic Council held on 22-05-13)

M.E. in Software Engineering M.Tech Degree
Ac.C/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13
(Academic Council held on 22-05-13)

M.E. in Nano Technology M.Tech Degree
Ac.C/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13
(Academic Council held on 22-05-13)

B.E. in Electrical & Electronics Engineering B.Tech Degree in Electrical & Electronics Engineering Ac.C/32994/2013 dtd 11-09-2013

B.Tech Degree in Information Technology B.Tech Degree in Information Technology Ac.C/32987/2013 Dtd 26-09-2013


B.E Degree in Automobile Engineering B.E Degree in Automobile Engineering Ac.C/3/032988/13 dtd 5-12-13
(Academic Council 7-11-13 item No 32)
B.E Degree in Computer Science and Engineering (Regular).
AC.C/27262/2013 dt 06-09-2013

B.E Degree in Eletronics and Communication Engineering
AC.C/34273/2013 dt 04-09-2013

B.E Degree in Aeronautical Engineering.
AC.C/32991/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013

B.E. Degree in Civil Engineering (Regular)
Ac.C/32992/2012 dt 29-01-2014

B.E. Degree in Aerospace Engineering
AC.C/32989/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013

B.E. Degree in Biomedical Engineering (Reg)
B.Tech Degree Ac.c/32990/2013 dtd 20-2-2014

M.C.A (Regular)
M.C.A. of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and employment on specific cases which also satisfies the admission criteria for M.C.A. Degree Programme of the Uty of Kerala.
Ac.c/6613/14 dt 13-06-14 (Academic council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

M.E. Degree in Structural Engineering (Reg)
M.Tech. Degree in Structural Engineering under the branch of Civil Engineering of the Uty of Kerala.
Ac.c/033067/13 dt 16-07-14 (Academic council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

M.E. Degree in Aeronautical Engineering (Reg)
M.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering
Ac.c/033068/13 dt 16-07-14 (Academic council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

**ORISSA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE & TECHNOLOGY, BHUVANESWAR**

Intermediate examination
Pre-degree
I Sc. (Agriculture)
Pre-Professional Examination
Pre-University Examination
Pre-University Examination
Pre-Professional Examination
Pre-degree
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.V.Sc.
B.V.Sc. & A.H
B.V.Sc.
M.Sc. (Agriculture)
M.Sc. (Agriculture)

**OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD**

Matriculation Examination
SSLC Examination of the Kerala State
Pre-University Examination
Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination
Intermediate Examination
Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (External)
BA
B.Ed. B.Ed.
B.Com. (External) B.Com.
B.Sc. (Hons.) B.Sc.
B.V.Sc. B.V.Sc.
BE (mechanical, Civil, Elec.) B.Sc. (Engg.) (Mechanical, Civil, Elec.)
B.Tech. BDS, BAMS
LLB MBBS
MD degree Equivalent to the Corres. Degrees for purpose of further studies in this University.
B.Sc. (Computer Science and Engineering) For admission to MCA
MA (History) External MA (History)
MA (Politics) External MA (Politics)
MA (Economics) External MA (Economics)
MA (Public Administration) External For research in the faculty of Social Sciences
MA in English (External) MA (English)
M.Sc. degree (Technology) in Geophysics Recognized as sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. (Geology) of this University.
B.Sc. Tripple Main Recognized for registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D. Degree in the faculty of Medicine.
(Maths, Aoology, Chemistry) (Regular)
B.A. History Political Science & Equivalent to B.A. History & Political Science
Public Administration
B.Sc.(M.S.C.S.) Degree
B.A. (External) Triple Main As equivalent to the B.Sc. Maths Degree of Kerala University for the purpose of admission to M.C.A Degree
Recognised for the purpose of admission to the.
L.L.B (Full Time/Part time) Programme of Kerala University.
M.A. (Sociology) (Distance Education) Admission to further courses
For higher Studies and Employment
B.Com. Vocational (Regular)
Advertising, sales promotion Post Diploma in German Ac.C/2/027765/2012
Sales management Dated 25-06-2012
Advance Diploma in German (Reg) B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala only for the purpose of registering for Ph.D. Programme in Chemistry in the University
Since the candidate has obtained M.Sc. Degree in Organic Chemistry from Osmania University Ac.c38507/2012 dated 22-01-14
Triple MainB.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISWAVIDYALAYA TIRUPATI
Microbiology and Chemistry

PANJAB UNIVERSITY, CHANDIGARH
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Matriculation Examination</th>
<th>SSLC Examination of the Kerala State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.S.L.C</td>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Secondary</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University (Correspondence Course)</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-medical</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Engineering</td>
<td>Intermediate Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Examination</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Part I Examination)</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA, B.Sc., B.Com.</td>
<td>BA, B.Sc., B.Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Private Study)</td>
<td>BA degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing) Post Basic</td>
<td>B.Sc. Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Corres. Course)</td>
<td>BA degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Hons. School) Physics</td>
<td>Recognized for purpose of admission to PGDCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Agriculture)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Agriculture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Com. (Hons.)</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Part I (non-medical)</td>
<td>Eligible to seek admn. To the 1st Yr. Engg. Degree course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.T., B.Ed.</td>
<td>B.T., B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL</td>
<td>BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.V.Sc.</td>
<td>B.V.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA., M.Sc.</td>
<td>MA., M.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (English) (Correspondence Course)</td>
<td>MA (English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Pharm.</td>
<td>M.Pharm. degree of the Kerala University for purpose of registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D. degree in applied Chemistry of this University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. (Orthopaedics)</td>
<td>M.S. (Orthopaedics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. (General Surgery)</td>
<td>M.S. (General Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>M.D (Paediatrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Anaesthesiology</td>
<td>Diploma in Anaesthesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Gynaecology &amp; Obstetrics</td>
<td>Diploma in Gynaecology &amp; Obstetrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prabhakar in Hindi</td>
<td>Hindi Vidwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD (Medicine)</td>
<td>MD (Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Hons.)</td>
<td>BA (U.O. Acc. 2/16770/98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E.Civil</td>
<td>B.Tech. Civil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Physics (Hons) School</td>
<td>B.Sc. Physics &amp; M.Sc. Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Physics (Hons) School</td>
<td>Degree of Kerala University respectively.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Diploma in German</td>
<td>Diploma in German</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,**

B.C.A. (Distance Education) B.C.A. through the Institute of Distance Education Of the University of Kerala for higher studies Ac.c/2783/2012 Dated 4-12-2013.

**DR. PUNJABRAO KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, AKHOLA, MAHARASHTRA**

B.Sc. (Forestry) For admission to MCJ
B.Sc. (Agriculture) Sufficient qualification for admission to
Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree
Intermediate Examination
Pre-degree
Two year Pre-University Examination
B.Sc. Part I Examination
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Sc. (Hons.)
Diploma in Education B.T.
(This recognition will apply to the Diploma granted before March, 1962)
B.Ed.
BL
B.Sc. (Engg.)
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
Ph.D., M.Litt.
MBBS
M.S (Plastic Surgery)

MA (Labour & Welfare)

POONA UNIVERSITY, PUNE

Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree
Pre-degree (One-year)
Inter (Science)
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine and Engineering
Inter (Arts And Science) 1st year Examination
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Special)
B.Com. (External)
BA (Special) External
B.Sc. (Nursing)
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Sc. (Semester degree in Maths, Physics Chemistry & Geology)

Ac.C/48469/2011 dtd 7-2-2012

B.Ed.
BL
B.Sc. (Engg.)
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
Ph.D., M.Litt.
MBBS

B.A. Economics (Annual Scheme 1995-1998)

Recognized as sufficient qualification for appointment to the teaching post in Plastic Surgery

Recognized for purpose of appointment as Labour & Social Welfare Officers in the State.

BA (English) (U.O. dt. 13.11.97)

as an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A. Degree Programme of Kerala University.

Eligible for admission to M.A. English

B.A. Economics (Annual Scheme 1995-1998)

Intermediate examination

BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA
B.Com.
BA
B.Sc. (Nursing)
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Sc. degree in Maths, Physics, Chemistry and Geology
B.T., B.Ed., M.Ed.  
F.L., B.L  
BAMS  
LLB  
MA, M.Sc., M.Com  
MA Entire Philosophy (External)  
MA (Entire Economics)  
MA (Entire History)  
MA (Entire Political)  
BE  
MBBS  
MD (General Medicine)  
MS (General Surgery)  
M.Sc. (Chemistry) Partly by papers and partly by Research  
M.Sc. (Physics) Partly by paper and partly by research  
M.Phil (Economics)  
MA (Ancient Indian History Culture and Archeology)  
BCS (Bachelor of Computer Science)  
BSL (Bachelor of Social, Legal Sciences)  
M.Com (External)  
18.12.2000)  
B.E. (Civil) Part-time  
Master of Computer Management (MCM) Regular  
M.S.W (Regular) degree  
B.Sc. Microbiology  
Diploma in Anesthesia (D.A)  

PUNJABI UNIVERSITY, PATIALA

Pre-University Examination  
Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees and Examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis  

Pre-Medical Examination  
Pre-degree  

Pre-Engineering Examination  
Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees and examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.  

BA (History) correspondence  
BA degree
PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY, PONDICHERY

All Degrees (Regular) Corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis
M.Sc. Medical Bio-Chemistry For registration for Ph.D. in Bio-Chemistry
M.Sc. Medical Entomology and for purpose of appt. (U.O. dt. 12.02.99)
B.Com (Correspondence/Private) Under M.Sc. Chemistry
10+2+3 pattern BDS (U.O. dt. 22.07.98)
M.Sc. (Chemical Sciences) For registration for Ph.D. in Bio-Technology
B.D.S. (U.O. dt. 21.01.98)
M.Sc. (Life Science) M.P.E.S. (Regular) Degree
M.Phil (Physical Education) Recognized by KU for higher studies and
Higher studies and employment purpose Employment (Ac. C3/1069 dated. 27.07.01)
provided the candidate has a Master’s Degree in Physical Education with a Second
Class or above (U.O. dt. 02.07.98)
MTA (Master of Tourism M.T.A. for further studies including research
Administration) leading to Ph.D. (U.O. dt. 17.06.2000)
MA (Econometrics) (Regular) Degree Recognized as equivalent to MA economics
degree on reciprocal basis (Ac. C3/030424/2000 dated. 26.06.01)
M.P.E.S. (Regular) Degree Recognized by KU for higher studies and
Employment (Ac. C3/1069 dated. 27.07.01)
M.Phil. English (Regular) Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil. (English)
Degree of KU (Ac. C3/14991/78 dt. 10.12.01)
M.Sc. Applied Geology (Regular) M.Sc. Geology of KU on reciprocal basis
M.Phil. Applied Geology (Ac. C1/4203/30/02 dated. 25.06.02)
L.L.B. Regular M.Phil. Geology for the purpose of
L.L.M. Regular L.L.B.
B.Tech Regular Electronics & Communication L.L.M.
M.Sc. Marine Biology Degree (Regular) B.Tech Regular Electronics & Communication
M.Sc. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries
Degree of Kerala University for higher studies

B.Ed. Degree (Regular)
B.Ed. Degree of Kerala University

M.A. Applied Economics
M.A. Economics

M.A. Sociology (Distance Mode)
Recognized for the purpose of promotion as higher Secondary School Teacher only.

M.Sc. Life Science Degree (Regular)

P.G.D.D.M. (Distance Education)
P.G.D.D.M. (Distance Education)

M.Com. (Business Finance) (Reg)
M.Com. Ac.C/1/32904/2011

M.Com. (Distance)
For higher Studies only Ac.C/1/15115/2011

M.A. Degree in English and Comparative Literature (Regular)
M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature

M.B.A (Tourism) Degree (Regular)
For Job purpose in the field of Tourism only

M.A. Degree in Human Resource Management
for higher studies in the University of kerala

Under the Twinning Programme through
Distance Education

M.A. Degree in Theatre Arts (Regular)
As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D.in the Faculty of Fine Arts under the University of Kerala

M.Ed. (Regular)
M.Ed. Degree of the Uty of Kerala for all purposes Of pursuing higher studies and employment.

Pondicherry Engineering College (Autonomous)

M.Tech. Degree in Electrical Drives and Controls
M.Tech. Degree in Power Control and Drives
(Electrical and Electronics) Ac.c/4675/2014
Dtd 12-06-14

PT. RAVI SANKAR SHUKLA UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR

B.Sc. Part I
Pre-degree

Pre-professional examination in Medicine
Pre-degree

& Engineering

BA, B.Sc., B.Com
BA, B.Sc., B.Com

BA (Private)
BA (Private)

B.Ed., M.Ed
B.Ed., M.Ed

B.Lib.Sc.
B.Lib.Sc.

BAMS
BAMS

BE (Civil, Mechanical, Elec.)

As an approved Bachelor’s degree in Physical Education for purpose of appointment

LLB

M.Sc. (Engg.)/M.Tech.

Three-Year LLB

MBBS

MBBS (U.O. dt. 22.06.98)

B.Sc. (MA, M.Sc., M.Com.

MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
MA (English (Private))
M.Tech with Chemistry Botany & Zoology
B.Sc. Tripple Main
Maths/Physics/ Computer Application (Regular)

MA (English)
Recognized as equivalent to the B.Sc. in
(Chemistry Botany & Zoology) degree of KU

Govt college of Science, Raipur (Autonomous)
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Botany;
Chemistry and Microbiology (Regular)
Recognised for pursuing higher studies in
Biotechnology under the University of Kerala.
Ac.c/30900/2010./21-03-2011

POTTI SREERAMULU TELUGU UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD

PERIYAR UNIVERSITY, SALEM

B.Sc in Microbiology
For higher studies & employment
B.E. Electrical & Electronics
B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics
M.Sc. Software science 5 year Integrated Course
as equivalent to the M.Sc. in Computer Science
Degree of Kerala University ofr th purpose of
higher studies and employment purpose

M.Sc. Computer Communication (Regular)
B.Ed. (Regular)
B.Ed.
B.Sc. Applied Sciences – Computer Technology
recognised as equivalent to B.Sc. Computer Science.
M.Sc. Applied Microbiology
recognized for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology

B.Com. (Distance )
B.Com. of the Uty of Kerala for employment and
Promotion purposes Ac.c/45637/2011

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Microbiology (Reg)
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology of the Uty of Kerala
for higher studies and employment.AcC/005420/13
Dated 15-02-2014.

M.Com. Degree through Distance Mode
As an eligible qualification for the purpose of higher
Studies under the University of Kerala.Ac.C/4482/13
Dated 23-02-14

Perivar Institute of Distance Education (PRIDE)

M.A. Degree in English (Distance Education)
(PRIDE)
M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature of
the University of Kerala. Ac.C/6478/2014dtd.19/03/14

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA
PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR

Pace University, New York

M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science
M.Tech Degree in Computer Science and Engineering of the University of Kerala.
Ac.c/1/32799
Dtd 7-12-13 (Academic Council held on 7-11-13)

RABINDRA BHARATI UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA

BA (Pass & Hons.) degree in (English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Economics, Political Science)

MA (English, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Economics, Sanskrit)

BA degree in corresponding subjects

MA degree in corresponding subjects

RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY, JAIPUR

Matriculation Examination
Pre-degree (Science Exam) 12 year regular
First year B.Sc. Examination
BA, B.Sc., B.Com., BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Agriculture), B.Pharm., B.Ed., M.Ed. B.V.Sc. & A.H.

B.E. (Mechanical, Elec., Civil)

MA, M.Sc., M.Com,
MA (Social Work),
M.Sc. (Medical),
M.Sc. (Tech.), M.E

MA (Political Science)- Correspondence
MA (History) Correspondence
M.Com. (External)

MBBS, MD, D.O.L

MD (Homeo) External
B.E. (Electronics & Communication)

Recognized as equivalent to corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis

B.Tech. (Mechanical, Elec., Civil)

Recognized as equivalent to corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis

MD (Homeo) Recognized upto 15.11.97

B.Tech (Electronics & Communication)

(U.O. dt. 11.07.2000)
3 year LLB (Professional) regular study 3 year LLB (Professional) regular study
LLB of KU on a reciprocal basis (Ac. LLB of KU on a reciprocal basis (Ac.
C1/7986/38/02 dated. 11.06.02)
M.Com (Business Administration) M.Com (Business Administration)
Correspondence 
Equivalent to M.Com of KU 
(Ac.C3/33637/104/01 dated. 08.07.02)

Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur

BAMS Degree. BAMS Degree. BAMS Degree. BAMS Degree. AC.C /17698/2013 dtd. 19-08-2013

RANI DURGAVALI UNIVERSITY (SEE UNDER JABALPUR UNIVERSITY)

RANCHI UNIVERSITY, RANCHI

Pre-University Examination Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination Pre-degree
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com. (Part I Examination) Pre-degree
B.Sc. Part I & II Pre-degree
B.Sc. Part I Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com. BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.) BA, B.Sc.
B.Com. (hons.) B.Com.
M.Phil (Medical and Social Psychology) M.Phil (Psychology)
B.Ed. B.Ed.
Diploma in Education B.Ed.
B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture) B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.V.Sc. & A.H. B.V.Sc.
LLB LLB
Degree in Chemical Metallurgical, Tele- Recognized as equivalent in status to the
Communication & Production Engg. B.Sc. (Engg.) B.Tech in other subjects for 
purpose of recruitment
MBBS MBBS
M.Sc Applied Physics Equivalent to M.Sc. (Physics) for 
employment purpose 
M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics) Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc. Mathematics 
of (KU) for the purpose of employment.

RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES, KARNATAKA

M.Pharm. (Pharmaeology) M.Pharm (U.O. Ac. C3/36143/98) dt. 30.01.99
BAMS Degree Recognized as equivalent to the BAMS 
degree of the KU on a reciprocal basis
B.Sc. (Nursing) Post Certificate
B.Sc. Nursing (transferred from Mangalore University form the year 1996-97 as per U.O. MC/Ac/Recogn./98-99/A4 dtd.20.12.99)

B.Pharm
M.B.B.S.
M.D.s.
B.D.S.
M.Sc. (Nursing) Medical Surgical
BHMS/BHMS (geaded)
M.D. Homeo
B.P.T. (Regular)

M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)
M.Pharm Degree (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)

RAJASTHAN VIDYA PEETH, PRATAP NAGAR, UDAIPUR

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

MA (Social work)
MA (English)

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Pre-University Examination
Pre-Medical Examination
Pre-Engineering Examination
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Ed.
MA (History, English, Economics,
Political Science & Music)
M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics)
M.Com.
M.Phil. (Politics)
MBBS, MD, MS
DGO
DCP

ROHTAK UNIVERSITY, ROHTAK

Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Ed.
MA (History, English, Economics,
Political Science & Music)
M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics)
M.Com.
M.Phil. (Politics)
MBBS, MD, MS
DGO
DCP

MAHATMA JYOTIBA PHULE (M J P) ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA,
M.Sc., M.Com.
Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda University, West Bengal

B.Ed. Degree in Special Education For all purposes including employment

RAJASTHAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, BIKANER

RAJASTHAN SANSKRIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA, JAIPUR

RASHTRIYA SANSKRITI VIDYA PEETHA, THIRUPATHY
(see under deemed universities)

Shastri Degree through Distance Mode B.A. Degree in Sanskrit Ac.c/2/045078/2012
Dated 27-11-2013.

RAJENDRA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, SAMASTIPUR

RAJIV GANDHI (PRODUYOGIKI VISHWAVIDYALAYA BHOPAL

SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY, JYOTHI VIHAR BURLA, SAMBALPUR

Pre-University Examination Pre-University Examination
Pre-Professional examination Pre-degree
Pre-medical Examination -do-
IA, ISC, ICom. -do-
Intermediate Examination -do-
BA, B.Sc. B.Com BA, B.Sc. B.Com
BA (Hons) BA
BA degree with Psychology and Recognized as sufficient qualification to
Home Science as optionals seek admission to the M.Sc. degree in Home
Sciences of the KU provided the candidates have secured the minimum marks.
B.ED. B.ED.
B.SC. (ENGG.) / BE B.SC. (Engg.)/B.Tech
(The Nome culture of B.Sc. Engineering degree has to changed to B.E. degree and the change will come in the effect in 1987-88)

LLB/LLM
BAMS
B.P.ED
M. Phil (Mathematics)
M.D. (General Medicine)
MA, M.SC, M.COM
M.S.C (Life Science)
M.SC (Engineering)
MBBS

Diploma for B.Sc (Hons) Degree in Zoology (Regular)

B.Com (Regular)
B.SC. (Computer Science)
M.SC (Physical Chemistry)

SRI KRISHNA DEVARAYA UNIVERSITY, ANANTHAPUR

B.Com
For admission To MCA
M.Sc. (chemistry (U.O. dt; 20-08-98)

SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY VALLABH, VIDTYANAGAR, ANAND

Prepatory Art, Science & Commerce
Ba First year examination
B.Sc. (Advanced)
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com
B.Sc. (Agriculture) with honors
B.Ed. (English)
B.Ed. M.E.d.
DV.Sc. & AH
BE, ME

LLB
MA, M.Sc, M.Com,
M.Sc (Agriculture)
Ph.D (Arts, Science, commerce &
Agriculture)
M.Phil degree in English
M.Phil. degree in Mathematics, Physics
M.Sc. (Life Science)
M.Sc. Degree in Industrial Biotechnology
(Regular)
B.Sc. and M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)
B.Sc. Degree in microbiology(Regular)

Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree Examination
B.Sc.
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com
Corresponding degree
B.Ed.
B.Ed. M.E.d.
B.V.Sc.
B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech.
M.Sc. (Engg.)/M.Tech
LLB
MA.MSc, M.Com.
M.Sc (Agriculture)
Ph.D (Arts, Science, commerce &
Agriculture)
M.Phil. (Grade B) in English
M.Phil. (Mathematics, Physics)
M.Sc. (Botany)
as an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. under
Kerala University Ac.C/1/35558/2011
for higher studies in Microbiology under the
University of Kerala. Ac.C/1/52645/2011
for admission to B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science
Under the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/1/52645/12
Dated 24-09-2012.
SAMPURNAANAND UNIVERSITY, VARNASI

Uttara Madhyma Examination
Eligible for admission to BA Degree Course

SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY, RAJKOT

Pre-University Examination
First year of the three year
BA, B.Sc. B.Com.

BA, B.Sc. B.Com.
B.Ed
B Music
B. Lib. Sc.
BE
LLB
MA. M.Sc. M.Com.
M.Sc (EXperimental Biology)

M.Ed
M.E.
LLM
MBBS
MD (General Medicine)
M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry)

D.A.
B.Sc. in / (Regular)

For admission to B.Ed. considered as sufficient post graduate qualification for purpose of admission to the B.Ed. degree course only of this University under the quota allotted to P.G. students

SAGAR UNIVERSITY, SAUGAR
(Name since changed as Dr. Harisngh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Saugar)

B.Sc. Part I
All Degrees/Examinations (Regular)

B.Sc. (Bio-Chemist)

Pre-degree
Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees/ Examinations on a reciprocal basis.

B.Sc. Chemistry for admission to the M.Sc.
course in Agricultural Chemistry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for purposes of appointment as assistant professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry in Medical Colleges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E. (Hons.)</td>
<td>BA Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA degree (Non-collegiate)</td>
<td>Recognized as equivalent to MA degree in any branch of Social Sciences of this University only for the purpose of registration for the award of Ph.D. degree after meeting the other requirements of the Research degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA in Criminology &amp; Forensic Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. (Non-Collegiate)</td>
<td>MA Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. (Collegiate)</td>
<td>MA Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Technology (Applied Geology)</td>
<td>M.S.C. (Geology) of Indian Universities for purpose of appointment as Lecturer in Geology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Pharm (Pharmaceutical chemistry)</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for purposes of appointment as Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry in Medical Colleges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Pharm (Pharmacognosy)</td>
<td>M. Pharm. (Pharmacognosy) degree of K.U. (Ac. C3/31529/100/01 dtd. 18-07-02)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S.N.D.T. WOMEN’S UNIVERSITY, BOMBAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA. B.Com.</td>
<td>BA. B.Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (External) Private</td>
<td>BA degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA, M.Ed.,</td>
<td>MA, M.Ed.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc in Analytical and Medicinal Chemistry</td>
<td>Recognized as sufficient qualification for appointment as junior lecturers in colleges affiliated to the K.U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY, VIDYANAGAR, KOLHAPUR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pre-professional Examination in Medicine &amp; Engineering</td>
<td>Pre-professional Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-professional Examination in Medicine</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA, B.Sc., B.Com.</td>
<td>BA, B.Sc., B.Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Home Science)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Home Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPE</td>
<td>As an approved Bachelor degree in Physical Education for purposes of appointment BAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMS</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB (special degree 3 year)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>MA.M.Sc. M.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA.M.Sc. M.Com</td>
<td>B. Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>University and Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE (Civil)</td>
<td>SOUTH GUJARATH UNIVERSITY, SURAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.P.Ed.</td>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSW (Regular)</td>
<td>1st year BA/B.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA (Regular)</td>
<td>BA, B.Sc., B.Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of environment Management</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D. (General Medicine)</td>
<td>BE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing-Post Certificate)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td>MA, M.Sc., M.Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCM (Master of Computer Management)</td>
<td>M.Ed, M.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Bio-Science)</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Bio-Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Botany)</td>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Botany)</td>
<td>appointment as Junior Lectures in Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed. (Engineering) / B.Tech</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for purpose of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Bio-Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.L.I. Sc. Regular</td>
<td>LLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD (General Medicine)</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (History Special)</td>
<td>B.L.I. Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E. Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>MD (General Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>for higher studies and employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc.(Special) Degree in Chemistry(Reg)</td>
<td>B.Tech Electronics and Electrical</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOUTH GUJARATH UNIVERSITY, SURAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>University and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
<td>Pre-degree Examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st year BA/B.Sc.</td>
<td>BA, B.Sc., B.Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA, B.Sc., B.Com.</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Engineering) / B.Tech</td>
<td>LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Bio-Science)</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for purpose of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil (Botany)</td>
<td>LLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed. (Engineering) / B.Tech</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD (General Medicine)</td>
<td>B.L.I. Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. (History Special)</td>
<td>MD (General Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E. Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>for higher studies and employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>B.Tech Electronics and Electrical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc.(Special) Degree in Chemistry(Reg)</td>
<td>M.Sc. Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Botany (Honours) Regular</td>
<td>B.Sc. in Chemistry Ac.C/49777/2011/1-01-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SRI VENKETESWARA UNIVERSITY, TIRUPATHI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>University and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation Examination</td>
<td>SRI SATHYA SAI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING (Deemed University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate examination</td>
<td>B.Sc. Botany (Honours) Regular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Examination</td>
<td>Recogtnised as equivalent to the B.Sc. (Botany) of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA, B.Sc. B.Com</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Private)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA Degree</td>
<td>SRI SATHYA SAI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING (Deemed University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate examination</td>
<td>B.Sc. Botany (Honours) Regular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Examination</td>
<td>Recogtnised as equivalent to the B.Sc. (Botany) of Kerala University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA, B.Sc. B.Com</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Private)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BA (Special)
B.Sc. (Special)
BA., B.Sc. (Hons) in. Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy, Physics,Chemistry & Zoology
BE (Mech., Civil Elec.)
MA., M.Com.
M.Sc. (Home Science)
M.Sc. (Mathematics) Private study
M.S. General Surgery
MA degree in Political Science,
History, English (private study)
MBBS
M.A. Degree (Public Admn)
Siromani Title Exam

BA (Special)
B.Sc. (Special)
Corresponding degrees

BE (Mech., Civil Elec.)
B.Sc. (Engineering) (Mech., Elec., Civil)/B.Tech
MA, M.Com.
M.Sc. (Home Science)
M.Sc. Mathematics
MS. General Surgery
MA Politics, History & English

MBBS
M.A. Politics
Recognized as equivalent to the erstwhile Mahopadhya Exam. For the purpose of employment

BAMS (Ayurvedacharya)
M.Com. (Private)
B.Tech (Electronic and Communication)
MA (Sociology) Private
M.Sc. (Virology)
MA (Economics-Corres)
B.L.I.Sc. (Distance Education)
M.A. Degree in Sociology (Distance)
M.A. Degree in English (Distance)
B.Sc Triple Main Degree (Mathematics,Statistics, Computer Science) (Regular)

Recognized as equivalent to the erstwhile Mahopadhya Exam. For the purpose of employment

BA except for admission to B.Ed. since 1995
Eligible for admission to B.Ed. Sanskrit

SREE SANKARACHARYA UNIVERSITY OF SANSKRIT, KALADY

B Ed. (Regular)
MA Sanskrit in General Vedanta,
Sahitya Nyaya & Vyakarana

M.Phil (Sanskrit)
Ph.D. Sanskrit General
MA., M.Phil, Hindi
MA. M.Phil Malayalam

MA Tamil
M.Phil Tamil
BA (Three year Triple Main)
(except Philosophy groups)

BA (Triple main)
(Sanskrit, Economics, Politics)

MA Tamil
M.Phil Tamil
Recognized for pursuing PG courses in K.U under the Faculty of Social Sciences
(U.O.dt: 26-05-99)

BA except for admission to B.Ed. since 1995
Eligible for admission to B.Ed. Sanskrit

(Sanskrit, Malayalam, Hindi) & Recognized (U.O. dt: 16-10-99) for pursuing
(Sanskrit, Malayalam, Kerala Culture) PG Courses under the faculty of Social Science & Oriental Studies.
(Sanskrit, History, Geography) (1) Sufficient qualification for higher studies in Geography (U.O. dt: 26-09-2000)
(Sanskrit, History, Geography) (2) Recognized as equivalent to BA (Sanskrit) of K.U. (Ac.C1/34402/2002 dtd. 27-3-01)
Triple main B.A. (Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science) admission to MA Sanskrit (Generall & Special)
(Sanskrit, Music, Violin/Mridangom) As equivalent to BA Music of KU for the purpose of higher studies/employment
(MSWS) (U.O. dt: 01-02-99)
MA (Sanskrit, Jothishtha) Sufficient qualification for higher studies Only (U.O. dt: 21-07-99)
MA (Jyothisha) Sufficient qualification for the purpose of employment (U.O. dt:25-01-2000)
M.Ed. MA History and MA History with specialization in Ancient India
MA History

Two year PD/Foundation course in Painting, Equivalent to PDC of this University
Mural painting & Darusilpa (Ac.C1/2001 dated 5-11-01)
BA (Sanskrit Core) B.A, Sanskrit (General)
(B.A. Triple Main) (Ac.C1/19619/52/01 dated 02-07-02)

(B.A. Triple Main) M.A. Music equivalent to B.A. History
(Sanskrit, History, Music) B.A. Sanskrit for higher studies including B.Ed.
(Sanskrit, History, Indology) (Sanskrit, History, Philosophy)
(Sanskrit, History, Philosophy)

B.A. degree in philosophy of Kerala University for admission to higher studies subject to the condition that the Triple main degree can be considered for admission to M.A. philosophy only after the applicant’s from B.A. Philosophy main candidate are exhausted.

M.A. Sanskrit Vedic Studies (Regular) M.A. Sanskrit Language and Literature (General)
B.A. Dance Degree B.P.A. Dance Degree
(Sanskrit, Mohiniyattam, Bharathanatyam) B.F.A. (Regular)
B.F.A. (Regular) Diploma in German
P.G. Diploma in German Pre-Regular
Plus Two Foundation Exam (Regular) Group B
Interdisciplinary Subject History, Sociology, Philosophy, Psychology,
Group A Political Science, Economics, Geography
Malayalam, Hindi, English B.F.A.
B.F.A. (Regular) as equivalent to the Pre-Degree examination of
+2 and foundation (B.A.) Kerala University
Course (Five year course) Ac.C1/4999/2000 dated 01-07-04
M.A. Sanskrit (Vedic Studies) (Regular) M.A. Sanskrit Language and Literature (General)
B.A. Sanskrit, Sahithya, Vedantha, 63/27487/06
B.A. Sanskrit, Sahithya, Vedantha,
SANJAY GANDHI POSTGRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, LUCKNOW

SARDAR VALLABHA BHAI PATEL UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL & TECHNOLOGY, MODIPURAM (MEERUT)

SHER-E-KASHMIR UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY OF KASHMIR, SRINAGAR

SHER-E-KASHMIR UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY OF JAMMU, JAMMU

SHRI JAGANNATH SANSKRIT VISHVAVIDYALAYA, PURI

SHRI.MATHA VAISHNO DEVI UNIVERSITY, JAMMUTAWI

SIDHU KANHU UNIVERSITY, DUMKA

SIKKIM- MANIPAL UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH, MEDICAL &TECHNOLOGICAL SCIENCES, GANGTOK

SRIKRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY, ANANTAPUR

SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISVAVIDYALAYAM, TIRUPATI
SRI VENKATESWARA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE, TIRUPATI

SWAMI RAMANAND TEERTH MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY, NANDED

Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences & Technology

Post Doctoral Courses

SWAMI RAMANAND TEERTH MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY, NANDED

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry, Biotechnology, and Computer Science (Reg) higher Studies in Biotechnology (M.Sc.&Ph.D) of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/3776/2010 Dtd 6-7-2011

Saveetha University

B.Sc Degree in Nursing . (Regular) For higher Studies AC.C/13049/2013 dtd 13-06-2013

SRM University, Kanchipuram

M.Sc Degree in Biotechnology (Regular) M.Sc Degree in Biotechnology AC.C/1/28398/2013 dtd 23-07-2013

Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning (Deemed) University Andhra Pradesh

B.Sc. Home Science B.Sc. Degree in Home Science of the Uty of Kerala For all purposes of higher studies and employment. Ac.c/9924/14 dtd 19-07-14

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY, KATHMANADU, NEPAL

Proficiency certificate level in Science Pre -degree Intermediate Examination -do- Certificate level education examination -do- Intermediate (Arts, science, Commerce) -do- BA, B.Sc., B.Com Equivalent to the corresponding / examination MA & B.L. degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
TAMIL NADU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, COIMBATORE

B.Sc. (Horticulture) Recognized as an approved Bachelor’s degree of a statutory University for the purpose of admission to LLB degree course in this University
M.Sc. (Food science & Nutrition) Recognized as sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D.
M.Sc. (Master of Fishery Science) M.Sc. Aquatic Biology & Fisheries for Ph.D. Registration.
B.Sc. (Agriculture) 1. For admission to the certificate course in German 2. Sufficient qualification for admission to LLB (U.O. dt:15-12-97)
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Equivalent to a Master’s degree for the purpose of Registration for research in Economics
B.V.Sc. Eligible for admission to 3 year LLB Course (U.O. dt:08-07-97)

THE TAMILNADU DR. M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

MBBS MBBS (From march 1993)
PG degrees Corresponding degrees (From march 1990)
PG Diplomas Corresponding Diplomas (From march 1989)
BDS BDS
BAMS BAMS
B.Pharm B.Pharm (Provided the candidates have passed Pre-degree or its equivalent with Physics,
Chemistry and Biology as optional subjects)
B. Pharm. B. Pharm. (without conditions) (U.O. dt: 26-05-99)
M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology) Sufficient qualification for Ph.D. registration in Kerala University (U.O. dt: 07-01-99)
B.Sc. (Nursing) B.Sc. (Nursing) (U.O. dt:20-02-99)
**NB:** (B.Sc. Trained Nursing Course is for 2 years only. It is not recognized)
B.H.M.S (Regular) Degree Recognized for the purpose of appointment through Studies
M.Sc. (Micro Biology) Regular Degree Recognized as sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to

Ph.D. in Micro Biology & Biotechnology of the University of Kerala. (Ac.C3/30555/95/01 dated 22-07-02)

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy as an eligible qualification for admission to the MHSC Clinical Child-Development course of The IDE under Kerala Uty. Acc/59983/2013) Dated 7-01-13

Dr. M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute University (Deemed)

B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering (Reg) B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering Ac.C/ 2/025113/2011
B.Tech Degree in Bio-Medical Instrumentation® B.Tech Degree of Kerala University but not equivalent to any particular branch/subject Ac.c/45417/13 dtd 12-07-13 (Academic Council Held on 22-05-13)

Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University

B.Ed and M.Ed.(Regular) B.Ed and M.Ed.

Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University (Through St.Xavier’s College of Education (Autonomous)


Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University

M.Phil Degree in Physical Education (R) M.Phil. Degree in Physical Education Ac.C/22355/2012 Dated 25-06-2012
B.P Ed Degree (Regular) For Higher Studies and Employment AC.C /042041/2013 dtd 28-09-2013

Y.M.C.A COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (AUTONOMOUS)

Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)Regular Master of Physical Education of the University of Kerala for higher studies And employment. Ac.c/2/004064/2013 Dated 10-03-2014.
Tamil Nadu Open University, Chennai.

B.A Degree in Sociology

B.A Degree in Sociology (Annual Scheme)
AC.C/30812/2013 dtd 21-06-2013

M.A Degree in Sociology

M.A Degree in Sociology offered through IDE of Kerala University AC.C/13137/2013
 dtd 17-06-2013

THE TAMILNADU VETERINARY AND ANIMAL SCIENCE UNIVERSITY CHENNAI

THE TAMILNADU DR. AMBEDKAR LAW UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.

TAMIL UNIVERSITY, THANJAVOOR

TEZPUR UNIVERSITY TEZPUR

TILAK MANJHI BHAGALPUR UTY. BHAGALPUR
(See Bhagalpur University)

TRIPURA UNIVERSITY, SURYAMANINAGAR

Tamil Nadu Open University

B.A. Degree in Sociology
B.A. Degree in Sociology (Annual Scheme)
Ac.C/30812/2013. Dtd. 21-08-2013.
M.A Degree in Sociology offered through IDE of Kerala University AC.C/13137/2013 dtd 17-06-2013

Thiruvalluvar University
Sacred Heart College (Autonomous)

Master of Social Work M.S.W. of the University of Kerala for higher studies And employment Ac.c/002900/13 dtd 19-12-13.

UDAIPUR UNIVERSITY, PRATAPNAGAR, UDAIPUR
(Name Changed As Mohanlal Sukhadia University)

Pre-University Examination Pre-University Examination
First Year P.D.C. Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com. BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture & P.H.) B.Sc. Agriculture (degree of the U.P. Agriculture University, now the name changed to the University of Udaipur)

B.Ed
B.V.Sc. & A.H
B.Lib.Sc.
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
MA (Social Work)
MA Degree in Rural Sociology

Recognized for purpose of employment Recognized as equivalent to a postgraduate degree for purpose of employment and registration for the award of Ph.D. degree in the Faculty of Social Sciences.

M.Ed.
M.Sc. (Agriculture) degree of the U.P. Agricultural University. Now the name changed to the

University

M.Ed.
M.Sc. (Vet. Science)

M.V.Sc.
B.A. Triple Main (Maths, Physics, Statistics)
(Regular)

Eligibble for admission to M.B.A.

UTKAL UNIVERSITY, VANIVIHAR, BHUVANESWAR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree / Field</th>
<th>Equivalent to / Eligible Qualification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pre-University Examination</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. part I Examination</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Examination</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA, B.Sc., B.Com.</td>
<td>Pre-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Economics) (Hons.)</td>
<td>BA (Economics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(U.O. dt: 14-10-99)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Non-collegiate)</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Hons)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed./M.Ed.</td>
<td>B.Ed./M.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA.Ed., B.Sc. Ed.</td>
<td>BA, B.Ed., B.Sc., B.Ed (Cannot be considered as eligible qualification for appt.as High School assistants, but eligible for admission for higher studies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Technical Education</td>
<td>B.Sc., B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Agriculture)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Agriculture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.V.Sc.</td>
<td>B.V.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. (Engineering)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (engineering)/ B.Tech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMS</td>
<td>BAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB/LLM</td>
<td>LLB/LLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Life Science)</td>
<td>Recognized as sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. in Biochemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Political Science) (Pvt.)</td>
<td>MA (Politics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>Recognized for purpose of Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Agriculture)</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Agriculture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. (Agriculture)</td>
<td>Ph.D. (Agriculture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS, MD, MS</td>
<td>MBBS, MD, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGO, DCP</td>
<td>DGO, DCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Public Administration Regular and Non-collegiate)</td>
<td>For the purpose of and employment in areas where training in Public Administration is important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (English non-collegiate)</td>
<td>MA (English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDS</td>
<td>BDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc., B.Ed.</td>
<td>Equivalent to B.Sc. for admission to M.Sc. Maths (Acc 2/25984/99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Ed./B.Sc.Ed.</td>
<td>Recognized for Higher Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(The BA.Ed./B.Sc. Ed. Degree holders of other Universities cannot be considered for appointment as High School Assistants)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA (Non Collegiate) History awarded to Smt. V.D. Alphonsa</td>
<td>MA (History)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Main)</td>
<td>(U.O. dt: 23-02-2000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Life Science) Ed.</td>
<td>Equivalent to M.Sc. (Zoology) provided the candidate also holds a B.Sc. degree in Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(U.O. dt: 02-06-98)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.T.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M.Sc. Agricultural Entomology
Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc. General and
Applied Zoology for purpose of Ph.D. registration.
M.Sc. Biotechnology
Ph.D. in Biotechnology

M.Sc. (Agriculture) Degree in Plant
Biotechnology (Regular)
As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in
Biotechnology of the University of Kerala.
Ac.C/ 56935/2010 dtd 4-03-2011

UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, DHARWAD

M.Sc. Agricultural in Genetics &
Plant Breeding (Regular)
Recognized for doing Ph.D.

M.Sc. Agricultural Entomology Degree
Eligible qualification for seek admission to M.Phil.
Bio
Informatics Degree of Kerala University (19-03-05)

UNIVERSITY OF KERALA

M.Phil Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular) after doing
M.Sc. Degree in Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Regular)
from the Madurai Kamaraj University
M.Phil Degree in Chemistry.
Ac.C/3624/2012 dtd 28-06-2013

Ph.D Degree in environmental Science after obtaining
M.Sc. Degree in Genetics and Plant Breeding of the
University
For appointment as Assistant Professor in Botany
where (P.G is the basic qualification)
Ac.C/17248/2013 Dtd 11-09-2013

M.Phil Degree in Future Studies from the
University of Kerala after obtaining Master
of Communication and Journalism Degree
of Uty of Kerala
Appointment as Lecturer in Journalism for
which Master of Communication and
Journalism Degree is the basic qualification
Ac.c/041288/13 dated 29-11-13 (Academic
Council 7-11-13)

Ph.D.Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries
as eligible qualification for appointment
to the post of Assistant Professor in Zoology for
which the P.G. Degree in Zoology obtained by the
candidate is the basic qualification
Ac.c/28559/13 dtd 21-01-14

candidates with M.C.A or M.Sc. Degree
in Computer Science and M.Phil. Degree in
Computational Linguistics
Eligible for registration to research leading to
Ph.D in Computational Linguistics if Otherwise
eligible. Ac.A IV/3/Ph.D-Reg/2014 dtd 21-2-14

Ph.D. Degree in Biotechnology
as an eligible qualification for appointment
to the post of Assistant Professor in
Microbiology for which the M.sc. Degree
in Microbiology obtained by the applicant
is the basic qualification Ac.c/3775/2013
Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries
As an eligible qualification for appointment as Assistant Professor in Zoology in the affiliated colleges of the University of Kerala Ac.c/004951/14 Dated 12-03-14

Ph.D. Degree in Biotecchnology
as an eligible qualification for employment in the field of Botany (Ac.c/006725/14) Dated 23-05-2014.

M.Phil Degree in Actuarial Science (Regular)
As an eligible qualification for higher studies in Demography and Vice-Versa Ac.c/2/005423/2014 Dated 10-06-2014 (Academic Council held on 6th And 9th May 2014)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries
As an eligible qualification for employment in the field of Zoology Ac.c/006628/14 dated 16-06-14

Ph.D. in Psychology
As an eligible qualification for advance increment and promotion for which the Ph.D. Degree in Physical Education of the Uty of Kerala is prescribed as an essential qualification. (Academic Council held on 6th And 9th May 2014) (Ac.c./5276/2014 dtd 12-06-14)

M.Phil Degree in Future Studies
As an additional qualification for getting weightage for appointment as HSST in Physics for which M.Sc. Degree in Physics with B.Ed. Degree in Physical Science is the Basic qualification. (Academic Council held on 6th And 9th May 2014) (Ac.c./4206/2013 dtd 13-06-14)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries
As an eligible qualification for advance increment and promotion for which the Ph.D. Degree in Zoology of the Uty of Kerala is prescribed as an essential qualification. (Academic Council held on 6th And 9th May 2014) (Ac.c./5794/2014 dtd 18-06-14)

Ph.D. in Technology Management under The Faculty of Applied Sciences and Technology
as an eligible qualification for the purpose of availing advance increment and promotion for which the Ph.D. Degree in Computer Science of the Uty of Kerala is prescribed as an essential Qualification as a special case. Ac.c/2/006410/14 Dtd 13-06-14 (Academic Council held on 6th And 9th May 2014)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries
As an eligible qualification for advance increment and promotion for which the Ph.D. Degree in Botany of the Uty of Kerala is prescribed as an essential qualification. (Academic Council held on 6th And 9th May 2014) (Ac.c./5821/2014 dtd 13-06-14)
Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries

As an eligible qualification for employment in the field of Zoology
(Ac.c./006628/2014 dtd 16-06-14)

M.Sc. Degree in Medicinal Chemistry

M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry for higher studies and Employment purposes in the field of Chemistry
Ac.A.II/1/34795/14 dtd 4-09-2014

B.Sc. With Vocational Subject:
Optical Instrumentation and Optional
Subjects: Physics and Mathematics

B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies in Mathematics only.
Ac.AIV/3OP.IN/2012 dtd 25-02-13.

UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA, CANADA

Ph.D. Degree in Geography

As an eligible qualification for all purposes for which the Ph.D. in Geography of the Uty of Kerla is prescribed as an essential qualification.

UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, DHARWAD

UTKAL UNIVERSITY OF CULTURE, BHUBANESWAR

UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDHYALAYA, PUNDIBARI (COOCH BEHAR DISTT.)

UP RAJARASHI TANDON OPEN UNIVERSITY, ALLAHABAD

UTTAR PRADESH TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW

V B S PURVACHAL UNIVERSITY, JAUNPUR

VEERKUNWAR SINGH UNIVERSITY, ARRAH

VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY, MIDNAPORE
VINOBABHAVE UNIVERSITY, HAZARIBAG

- B.A. English Hons. Regular
- B.Com. Hons.

Eligible for admission to B.Ed. Degree course of Kerala University.

B.Com.

VIT University (Deemed)

- Five Year Integrated Degree in M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)
- M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of Uty of Kerala for higher studies and employment.

WAIST BENGAL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES, KOLKATA

WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF ANIMAL AND FISHERY SCIENCE, KOLKATA

WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, KOLKATA

- M.Tech. Degree in Biotechnology (Regular) for higher studies and employment.

YASHWANTRAO CHAVAN
(Maharashtra Open University)

VISVESWARIAH TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM
(VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGIVAL UNIVERSITY)

- B.E. Mechanical Engineering
- B.E. Electronics & Communication
- M.Tech. Bio Medical Instrumentation Degree (Regular)
- B.E. Tele Communication Engineering
- B.E. Telecommunication Engineering (R)

Recognized to the purpose of P.S.C. Jobs as Post Graduate Degree as such of Kerala University:

- As eligible qualification for admission to the M.B.A. Programme of Kerala University

Sri Jayachandragendra college of Engineering (Autonomous)
B.E. Degree in Mechanical Engineering
B.Tech Degree in Mechanical Engineering
Of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and Employment Ac.c/1848/2013 dated 6-2-14

NMAM Institute of Technology NITTE(Autonomous) Udupi, Karnataka
B.E. Degree in Computer Science Engineering
B.Tech. Degree in Computer Science and Engineering Ac.c/4613/2013 dtd 31-01-2014

VIKRAM UNIVERSITY, UJJAIN

1 year B.Sc. Recognized as equivalent to the Predegree exam of the Kerala University for purpose of seeking admission to higher studies.
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Private) BA
B.Ed
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Sc. (Engineering)
LLB
MA, M.Sc., M.Com
M.Ed.
M.Sc. (Agriculture)
M Lib. Sc.
LLM
MBBS, MS
M Phil (Botany) – Regular
M Phil (Chemistry)
M Phil (English)
MA (Sociology) Private
MA Economics (Private)

VISWA BHARATI, SANTINIKETAN

Pre-university Examination
Senior School Certificate Examination
BA (Hons) in English
B.Sc. (Social Science)
B.Ed.
B.S.A. (Hons.)
LLB
MA (English)
MA (Economics)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA Course in Ancient Indian History, Hindi, History, Sanskrit, MA (Maths)</td>
<td>Corresponding PG degree (MA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. Botany, Chemistry, Physics Mathematics, Zoology Diploma in Rural Services</td>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in the Corresponding subjects. Recognized as equivalent to BA for Admission to B.Ed. and Post-Graduate Courses in Humanities. Provided the admitting authority is satisfied about the suitability for undergoing the concerned courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Chinese) (Hon.) recognized</td>
<td>Awarded to Shri. Manish Murali Nair be as sufficient qualification for admission to the MA (English) degree (Pvt. Study) course of the Kerala University (U.O dt 24.11.99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.F.A. (Sculpture)</td>
<td>as equivalent to the M.F.A. Degree in Sculpture Ac.C/ 5811/2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VIT VELLORE (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil. in Mathematics (Reg)</td>
<td>M.Phil. in Mathematics Ac.C/1/14746/2012 Dtd 1-06-2012 (Academic council held on 7-05-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D Degree</td>
<td>As an eligible qualification for guiding Research Scholars under the Faculty of Engineering and Technology for Ph.D. Degree in the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/1/29302/13 Academic council 7-11-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Year Integrated M.Sc Degree in Biotechnology</td>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and employment. Ac.c/07135/2014 dtd 30-06-2014.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vinayaka Mission University Selam. (Deemed)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.A. Degree in Hindi through Distance Education</td>
<td>B.A. Degree in Hindi of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/ 4894/11 Dated 2-7-13 (Academic Council Held on 22-5-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.C.A Degree (Regular)</td>
<td>For admission of M.Phil Degree in Bio-informatics &amp;Computer aided Drugs Design AC.C 2/011367/2013 dtd 02-09-2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XAVIORS LABOUR RESEARCH INSTITUTE, JANSHEDPUR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two year full time P.G. Programmed in (1) Business management of Ph.D. (2) Industrial Relation University</td>
<td>Sufficient qualification for higher studies including under faculty of Management Studies of Kerala.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(3) Personnel Management
(4) Three year part time P.G. diploma
In Business Management

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (FORMERLY REC), THIRUCHIRAPALLI

M.Tech. in Industrial Safety Engineering Degree
Post Diploma Course in IIITMK is recognized as sufficient qualification for higher studies and job

YEERNARMAD SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, SURAT

B.Com. (Special) B.Com.

Five Year Integrated M.Sc. Recognized for employment purposes
Degree in Information Ac.C/47449/2011 dtd 11-07-11
Technology (Regular)

WEST BENGAL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES, KOLKATA

BALLB (Hons) (Regular) Eligible qualification for admission to LL.B
Degree of Kerala Uty Ac.C/1/18367/2012 dtd 15-03-12.

Avinashilingam Deemed University for Women, Coimbatore (Deemed)

M.Phil. Degree in Physics (Regular) M.Phil. Degree in Physics Ac.C/2/038841/2012
Dated 12-10-2012

University of North Texas, Texas, U.S.A.

B.A. Degree in Speech Language Pathology/Audiology BASLP of the University of Kerala
Ac.c/1/31648/2013 dtd 15-01-2014

University of Cogliari, Italy

Ph.D Degree in Chemical Science and Ph.D Degree in Chemistry of the University of
Technology (Regular) Kerala for applying for the post of
Assistannt Professor in Chemistry
State Board of Technical Education, Chennai

Nachimuthu Polytechnic College, Pollachi (Autonomous)

Diploma in Civil Engineering for the purpose of admission to the B.Tech. Course
Of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/38341/2012
Dated 30-01-14

Murugappa College

Diploma in Mechanical Engineering As sufficient qualification for admission to B.Tech. Degree
Ac.c/1/48674/2013 dated 15-2-13